



Northeastern University
Library

Ex Libris

LD 7/11.162038 1 27

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES DUPL




3 9358 01423814 8

#27064064



WILLIAM WEINFELD '29





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Boston Library Consortium Member Libraries

<http://www.archive.org/details/cauldron1929nort>

The
CAULDRON

1929

PUBLISHED · BY · THE · SENIOR · CLASS · OF
NORTHEASTERN · UNIVERSITY
BOSTON · MASSACHUSETTS

BOWLING



UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS
LIBRARY

NA371.807

S29c

cop 3

COPYRIGHTED, 1929, BY

Editors-in-chief

JAMES J. HOULAHAN
VALMORE R. GRAMMONT

Managing Editor

ERIC C. LIFNER

CONTENTS

	PAGE
DEDICATION	5
PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY	6
VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY	7
TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY	9
BOARD OF GOVERNORS	10
FACULTY	11
SENIOR ALBUM	25
ENGINEERING	26
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	58
JUNIOR CLASS	67
SOPHOMORE CLASS	73-78
FRESHMAN CLASS	79-84
COLLEGE YEAR	85-92
ACTIVITIES	93-122
MUSICAL ORGANIZATIONS	123-136
PUBLICATIONS	137-142
ATHLETICS	143-162
FRATERNITIES	163-198
SHORT TURNS AND ENCORES	199
ADVERTISING AND UNDERGRADUATE DIRECTORY	

Foreword

MAY these pages bring to you in later years memories of weary hours of work — happy hours of play — hours of service to Northeastern. Though the knowledge gathered in these hours may be forgotten or put aside, we shall never forget what has been especially stressed and which is most important for future success and a happy life — what price the worth of friendship.





To

ALBERT EDWARD WHITTAKER AND ALFRED D'ALESSANDRO

Two men whose advice and counsel have shown us
the true spirit of co-operation through these
four years, we, the Class of 1929,
do dedicate this volume.



FRANK PALMER SPEARE, LL.B., M.H.
President of the University



CARL STEPHENS ELL, A.B., S.B., M.S.
*Vice-President of Northeastern University and
Dean of the Schools of Engineering
and Business Administration*



ASSOCIATION BUILDING, NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY (MAIN BUILDING)

CAULDRON

Board of Trustees

ARTHUR STODDARD JOHNSON, *Chairman*

ALBERT HARMON CURTIS, *Vice-Chairman*

GALEN DAVID LIGHT, *Secretary*

WILLIAM EDWARD ADAMS

ALFRED HARLOWE AVERY

HAROLD ADAMS BELLOWS

WASHINGTON IRVING BULLARD

WILLIAM CONVERSE CHICK

PAUL FOSTER CLARK

WALTON LEE CROCKER

WILLIAM JAMES DAVIDSON

ROBERT GRAY DODGE

HENRY BRADLEY FENNO

BENJAMIN ALVEY FRANKLIN

FRANKLIN WILE GANSE

BENJAMIN WRIGHT GUERNSEY

HENRY GARDNER LORD

ERNEST LOVERING

FRANCIS POPE LUCE

WILLIAM EVERETT MACURDA

EDWARD FULLER MINER

ARTHUR PERRY, JR.

THOMAS HASTING RUSSELL

SABIN POND SANGER

CHARLES PECK SISSON

FRANK PALMER SPEARE

FRANCIS ROBERT CARNEGIE STEELE

ROBERT TREAT PAINE STORER

Board of Trustees of Permanent Funds

FRANK PALMER SPEARE, *Chairman*

ERNEST LOVERING, *Treasurer*

GALEN DAVID LIGHT, *Secretary*

ALBERT HARMON CURTIS

WALTON LEE CROCKER

ARTHUR STODDARD JOHNSON

SABIN POND SANGER

FRANCIS ROBERT CARNEGIE STEELE

CAULDRON

Board of Governors

ALBERT HARMON CURTIS, *Chairman*

GALEN DAVID LIGHT, *Secretary*

WILMAN EDWARD ADAMS

ASA SAMUEL ALLEN

WILLIAM CONVERSE CHICK

WALTON LEE CROCKER

ALBERT BROWNE CURTIS

ROBERT GRAY DODGE

HENRY BRADLEE FENNO

ARTHUR STODDARD JOHNSON

WILLIAM EVERETT MACURDA

FRANK PALMER SPEARE

FRANCIS ROBERT CARNEGIE STEELE

General Officers and the Executive Council

GALEN DAVID LIGHT, A.B.

Secretary and Comptroller of the University

CARL STEPHENS ELL, A.B., M.S.

Vice-President of the University

EVERETT AVERY CHURCHILL, A.B., ED.D.

Vice-President of the University

FRANK PALMER SPEARE, M.H., LL.B.

President and Founder of Northeastern University



FACULTY

CAULDRON



GALEN DAVID LIGHT
A.B.
Secretary and Comptroller



WINTHROP ELIOT NIGHTINGALE
A.B., S.B.
*Director of Co-operative Work
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering*



JOHN BUTLER PUGSLEY
A.B.
*Director of School Administration
Assistant Professor of Mathematics*



TURNER FLOWERS GARNER
A.B., A.M., ED.M.
Director of Education



HAROLD WESLEY MELVIN
A.B., A.M.
*Director of Student Activities
Professor of English*



EDWARD SNOW PARSONS
B.C.E.
*Assistant Professor of Physical Training
Director of Health and Physical Training
Instructor in Mathematics*

CAULDRON



MILTON JOHN SCHLAGENHAUF
A.B., B.D., M.A.
Professor of Industrial Engineering
Director of Admissions



SAMUEL ABBOT SMITH STRAHAN
Professor of Chemistry
Head of Department of Chemical Engineering



WILLIAM LINCOLN SMITH
S.B.
Professor of Electrical Engineering
Head of Electrical Engineering Department



JOSEPH SPEAR
A.B.
Professor of Mathematics
Head of Department of Mathematics



JOSEPH ARTHUR COOLIDGE
S.B.
Professor of Physics
Head of Department of Physics



HENRY BISSELL ALVORD
B.S.
Professor of Civil Engineering
Head of Civil Engineering Department

CAULDRON



JAMES WARREN INGALLS
B.S., C.E.
Professor of Industrial Engineering
Head of Department of Industrial Engineering



GEORGE FRANCIS ASHLEY
Associate Professor of Drawing



JOSEPH WILLIAM ZELLER
S.B.
Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Head of Department of Mechanical Engineering
Coach of Track



ALFRED JOHN FERRETTI
S.B.
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering



ROBERT BRUCE
B.C.S., M.C.S.
Professor of Accounting
Chairman Department of Accounting



ROLAND GUYER PORTER
B.E.E.
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

CAULDRON



EMIL ANTON GRAMSTORFF
B.S.
*Associate Professor of Civil
Engineering*



A. ARTHUR CAPONE
B.S. IN ED., M.A.
Associate Professor of Psychology



ELIOT F. TOZER
*Associate Professor of Drawing
Head of Department of Drawing*



GEORGE BLODGETT GEE
C.E.
Assistant Professor of Drawing



STANLEY GODDARD ESTES
*Associate Professor of Social Sciences
Chairman of Department of Social
Sciences*



CHESTER PACKARD BAKER
B.Ch.E.
*Assistant Professor of Chemical
Engineering*

CAULDRON



FREDERICK ARLINGTON STEARNS
B.S.
*Assistant Professor of Mechanical
Engineering*



ALBERT EDWARD WHITTAKER
B.M.E.
Assistant Professor of Physics



HENRY EDWARD RICHARDS
B.S., B.S.
*Assistant Professor of Electrical
Engineering*



WILLIAM JEFFERSON ALCOTT, JR.
B.S.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics



GEORGE WESLEY TOWLE
B.S.
*Assistant Professor of Co-ordinations
Assistant Director of Co-operative Work*



WALDEMAR STANWOOD MCGUIRE
B.S.
*Assistant Professor of Chemical
Engineering*

CAULDRON



HOLLEY STETSON WINKFIELD
B.S., M.B.A.
*Assistant Professor of Electrical
Engineering*



TRENTWELL MASON WHITE
B.S., M.A.
Assistant Professor of English



ALFRED D'ALESSANDRO
B.C.S., LL.B., C.P.A.
*Assistant Professor of Finance
Head of Finance Department*



CHARLES OSCAR BAIRD
Instructor in Civil Engineering



FREDERICK WILLIAM HOLMES
A.B.
Assistant Professor of English



RUFUS HALLOWELL BOND
A.B., LL.B.
Coach of Basketball and Baseball

CAULDRON



ARTHUR BIRD MONTGOMERY
B.B.A.
*Assistant to the Director of School
Administration*



ERVIN HOLBROOK LEWIS
B.E.E.
Instructor in Electrical Engineering



FORREST MELDON HATCH
S.B.
Instructor in Physics



WILLIAM THURLOW ALEXANDER
B.M.E.
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering



LEOPOLD FREDERICK STRAUSS
PH.D.
Instructor in German



LEWIS EMERY COBB
B.E.E.
Instructor in Electrical Engineering

CAULDRON



BERNARD GABINÉ
A.B., A.M.
*Instructor in Statistics and
Administration*



DERWOOD AUSTIN NEWMAN
B.S.
Instructor in Chemistry



WILFRED STANLEY LAKE
A.B., A.M.
Instructor in Industrial Engineering



EDWARD RINGROSE PLACE
PH. B.
Director of Publicity



GEORGE HARRIS MESERVE, JR.
B.C.E.
Instructor in Drawing



WILLIAM CROMBIE WHITE
B.E.E.
Alumni Secretary

CAULDRON



FREDERICK CHASE ALLEN
B.S.
Instructor in English



EVERETT CARTER MARSTON
A.B.
Instructor in English



ALBERT ELLSWORTH EVERETT
B.C.E.
Co-ordinator of Co-operative Work



ELLIS CROSSMAN MAXCY
B.B.A.
Instructor in Business Administration



CHARLES WILLIAM HAVICE
A.B., M.A., S.T.B.
Instructor in Social Sciences
Executive Secretary, Student Union



DAVID PRIESTLY
Soccer Coach

CAULDRON



HENRY STEPHEN RICHARDSON
A.B.
Assistant Director of Admissions



JAMES GREGORY MCGIVERN
B.M.E.
Instructor in Drawing



GORDON DEWART
Publicity Department



VERNER OLOF NELSON
Co-ordinator of Co-operative Work



ANDREW HAWES KING
B.B.A.
Co-ordinator of Co-operative Work



RUDOLPH OSCAR M. OBERG
B.E.E.
Instructor in Co-ordination

CAULDRON



WINSLOW PORTER
S.B., M.A., LL.B.
*Instructor in Business Administration
and Finance*



HAROLD F. WILLIAMSON
A.B., M.A.
Instructor in Economics



H. NELSON RAYMOND, JR.
B.B.A.
*Instructor in Business Management
Assistant to Director of Student
Activities*



JOHN LEONARD CLARK
B.E.E.
Instructor in Mathematics



GERALD RUSSELL TATTON
B.B.A.
Instructor in Business Administration



DR. HENRY ARTHUR KONTOFF
M.D.
School Physician

CAULDRON



WILLIAM CARL HULTGREN
Physical Director of Freshmen



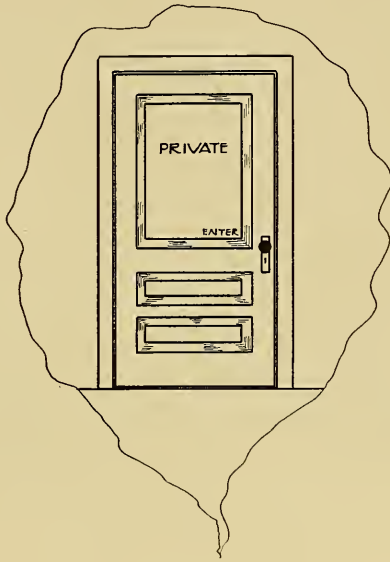
JOHN JAMES SINNETT
Instructor in Physical Training



CLARENCE J. MCINTIRE
Instructor in Mathematics and Drawing

SENIOR JURY CIVIL COURT





SENIOR

DONTAG

CAULDRON



Back Row: Weinfeld, Howard, Earle.
Front Row: Kinghorn, Lookup, Butler, Ranney.

Senior Class Officers

DIVISION A AND B—ENGINEERING

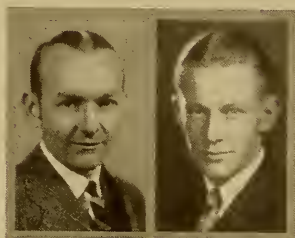
G. E. LOOKUP	<i>President</i>
W. J. BUTLER (Division B) }	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. H. KINGHORN (Division A) }	
E. W. HOWARD (Division A) }	<i>Secretary</i>
P. S. RANNEY (Division B) }	
S. EARLE (Division A) . }	<i>Treasurer</i>
W. WEINFELD (Division B) }	
PROF. WHITTAKER	<i>Adviser</i>

CAULDRON

WEBSTER PARKER ADLER

Born February 22, 1906 at Somerville, Massachusetts. Home address, 54 Chapel Street, Abington, Massachusetts. Prepared at Abington High School, 1924. Class Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Student Council (2); Field Day Committee; Assistant Class Treasurer (3); Marshal of Husky Parade (2).

Chemical Engineering.

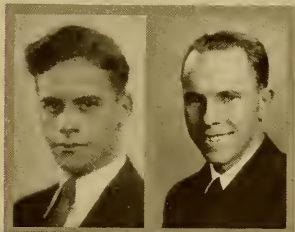


CHESTER ANTON AKESON

B T E

Born July 21, 1908 at Beverly, Massachusetts. Home address, 9 Columbus Avenue, Beverly, Massachusetts. Prepared at Beverly High School, 1925. A. S. I. E. (3, 4); Senior Social Committee (4); Dean's List (4).

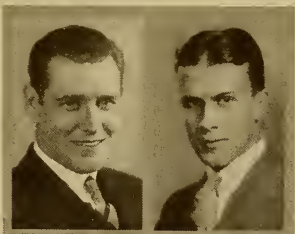
Industrial Engineering.



GIBBERT DANIEL ALLEN

Born July 22, 1905 at Villa Park, New York. Home address, 3 Highland Avenue, Bethel, Connecticut. Prepared at Bethel High School, 1923. Assistant Manager of Basketball (1); Freshman Baseball Team (1); A. I. E. E.

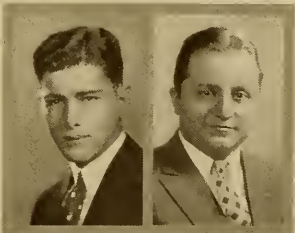
Electrical Engineering.



HOWARD HUDSON ALLEN

Σ Δ

Born October 12, 1906 at Brockton, Massachusetts. Home address, 538 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brockton High School, 1925. Manager of Track (1, 2, 3); Sagitta Society (2); Officer of Student Union (3, 4); Fraternity Basketball (2, 3).



JOHN ARNOLD ANDERSON

Born January 13, 1908 at Somerville, Massachusetts. Home address, 16 Central Street, West Concord, Massachusetts. Prepared at Concord High School, 1924. Sagitta Society; Junior Nominating Committee; Senior Dues Committee; President, A. S. M. E.; Hockey; Snapshot Editor of CAULDRON; Vice-President of Senate; Senate (3, 4).

Mechanical Engineering.

ROBERT EDWIN ANDERSON

Σ Δ

Born November 4, 1907 at Providence, Rhode Island. Home address, 89 Cummings Avenue, Wollaston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Quincy High School, 1926. Fraternity Basketball (1, 2, 3); Vice-President of Quincy High School Club (3).

Civil Engineering.

STANLEY GILMAN ANDERSON

Born January 22, 1908 at West Somerville, Massachusetts. Home address, Linden Street, South Hamilton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Hamilton High School, 1924. Track (1, 2); Dramatic Club (1, 2, 3); Interclass Basketball (1); Interclass Soccer (2); Interclass Baseball (4); A. I. E. E. (4); Musical Comedy "Rajah of Kashmir".

Electrical Engineering.

SOTIRE APOSTOLE

Born April 1, 1900 at Macedonia. Home address, 99 Pembroke Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at English High School and North-eastern Preparatory, 1921. N. C., N. S., N. C. S. (2, 3, 4); North-eastern Student Union (1, 2).

Chemical Engineering.

CAULDRON

WESLEY MOSES BACHELLER

Σ Δ

Born August 27, 1906 at East Lynn, Massachusetts. Home address, 33 Daytona Road, East Lynn, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lynn Classical High School, 1925. Track (1); Sagitta Society (2); CAULDRON (4); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (2, 3, 4).

Chemical Engineering.

PHILIP F. BAGGISH

Σ Ω Ψ

Born May 15, 1907 at Hartford, Connecticut. Home address, 1969 Main Street, Hartford, Connecticut. Prepared at Hartford Public High School, 1925. Assistant Manager of Concert Orchestra (1); Librarian of Concert Orchestra (2); Manager of Concert Orchestra (3); General Manager of Musical Clubs (4); Interfraternity Basketball (1, 2); Interfraternity Council (2, 3); Nutmeg State Club (1, 2, 3, 4); A. C. S. (2, 3, 4).

Chemical Engineering.

HERMAN LEROY BANCROFT

H T N

Born February 5, 1908 at South Hadley Falls, Massachusetts. Home address, 78 Edwards Street, New Haven, Connecticut. Prepared at Hillhouse High School, New Haven, Connecticut, 1924. Varsity Soccer (1, 2, 3, 4); Junior Prom Committee (3); Social Committee (1, 2, 3, 4); Nominating Committee (1, 2, 3); Field Day Committee (3); Sagitta Society (2); Interfraternity Council; Dramatic Club (1, 2); A. I. E. E.; Musical Comedy "Rajah of Kashmir".

Electrical Engineering.

HENRY LOREN BARSIOW

Φ Γ Π

Born April 7, 1902 at Methuen, Massachusetts. Home address, 2 Lincoln Street, Watertown, Massachusetts. Prepared at Paterson, New Jersey, High School, 1921. Glee Club (2); Student Council (2); Vice-President of Student Council (4); Social Committee (2, 4); Student Union (2, 3); Class Baseball (2); Field Day Committee (3); Senior Week Committee (4); Social Committee of B. S. C. E.

Civil Engineering.



GEORGE WORTHEN BARTLETT

Born December 13, 1903 at Newburyport, Massachusetts. Home address, 8 Jackson Street, Newburyport, Massachusetts. Prepared at Newburyport High School, 1925. Secretary of Engineering Conference (3); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (3, 4).

Chemical Engineering.



RALPH FLINT BATCHELDER

B T E

Born August 27, 1907 at North Reading, Massachusetts. Home address, North Reading, Massachusetts. Prepared at Reading High School, 1925. Freshman Wrestling Team; Sophomore Social Committee; Cross Country Team.

Mechanical Engineering.



WILLIAM J. BAZLEY

N E Z

Born August 18, 1905 at Ansonia, Connecticut. Home address, 135 Jackson Street, Ansonia, Connecticut. Prepared at Ansonia High School, 1922. Vice-President of Nutmeg State Club (2); President of Nutmeg State Club (3); Inter-Club Bowling (3, 4); Interfraternity Basketball (3, 4); A. I. E. E. (3, 4); Nominating Committee (3); CAULDRON Board (4).

Electrical Engineering.



PHILIP BELLAMY

Born December 1, 1908 at Newburgh, New York. Home address, 5 Nickerson Street, Pawtucket, Rhode Island. Prepared at New Bedford High School, 1925. A. I. E. E.; Northeastern Tech (1).

Electrical Engineering.

CAULDRON

LEON L. BERIG
Σ Ω Ψ

Born March 23, 1908 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 158 Warren Street, Allston, Massachusetts. Prepared at English High School, 1925. Vice-President of Flying Club (3, 4); Soccer (1, 2, 3, 4); Assistant Manager of Soccer (1, 2); Track (2, 3, 4); Class Baseball (4); Class Hockey (4); A. I. E. E.

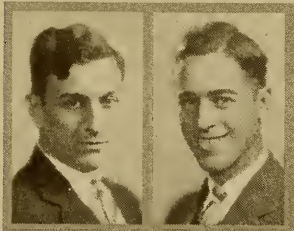
Electrical Engineering.



RAYMOND WILLIAM BRAUN
Φ Γ Π

Born July 25, 1906 at Turners Falls, Massachusetts. Home address, Montague City, Massachusetts. Prepared at Turners Falls High School, 1924. Track (1, 2); Class Treasurer (1, 2); Secretary, Student Council (2); Sagitta Society (2); Student Council (3); Field Day Committee (3); A. I. E. E. (3, 4); Freshman Rush Committee (3, 4); Vice-Chairman of Student Council (4).

Electrical Engineering.



NORMAN WILLIAM BRENNAN
Σ Δ

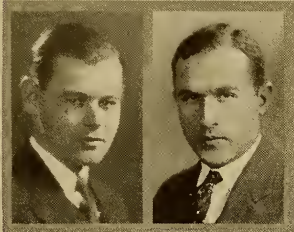
Born October 21, 1905 at St. John, New Brunswick, Canada. Home address, 98 Prince Street, West St. John, New Brunswick, Canada. Prepared at St. John High School and Northeastern Preparatory, 1925. Field Day Committee (3); Student Union (4).

Civil Engineering.

FRED A. BERNKLOW

Born May 13, 1905 at Hudson, New York. Home address, Thompson, Connecticut. Prepared at Tourtelotte Memorial High School, 1924. Concert Orchestra.

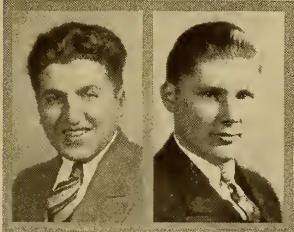
Electrical Engineering.



WINTHROP ROGER BLOCK
Φ Γ Π

Born July 30, 1906 at Hartford, Connecticut. Home address, 192 Oxford Street, Hartford, Connecticut. Prepared at Hartford High School, 1926. A. S. M. E.; Nurmeg State Club; Track; Interfraternity Basketball; Interclass Hockey.

Mechanical Engineering.



CHRIS JOHN BOTOS

Born May 16, 1908 at Tewksbury, Massachusetts. Home address, 860 Rogers Street, Lowell, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lowell High School, 1925.

Electrical Engineering.

BENNETT BREST

Born January 17, 1907 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 24 Homestead Street, Roxbury, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1924. Nominating Committee (2); English High School Club (1, 2).

Electrical Engineering.

CHESTER ARTHUR BROWN
Σ Δ

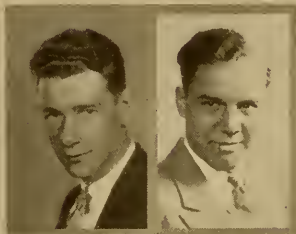
Born August 21, 1908 at Gloucester, Massachusetts. Home address, 21 School Street, Woburn, Massachusetts. Prepared at Woburn High School, 1925. Sagitta Society (2); Assistant Manager of Baseball (2, 3); Photographic Editor of CAULDRON (4); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (2, 3, 4).

Chemical Engineering.

CAULDRON

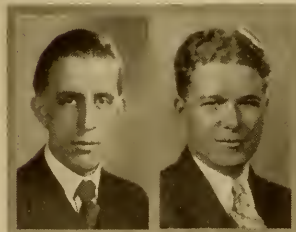
ROBERT EDWARD BRUCE

Born December 15, 1906 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, Putnam, Connecticut. Prepared at Putnam High School, 1924. Band (1); Track (1, 2); Banjo Club (3, 4). Electrical Engineering.



GEORGE FREDERICK BUCKLEY

Born July 12, 1907 at Allston, Massachusetts. Home address, 21 Mechanic Street, Allston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1925. Civil Engineering.



PAGE SCRIBNER BUNKER

Born April 3, 1906 at Kalispell, Montana. Home address, 19 Adelaide Street, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1924. Band (1, 2); Show Orchestra (1, 2, 4); Leader of Show Orchestra (3); Dance Orchestra (1); Manager of Dance Orchestra (2); Leader of Dance Orchestra (3, 4); Concert Orchestra (2, 3, 4); Sagitta Society (2). Mechanical Engineering.



HARRY WALKER BUNTING

Born October 9, 1907 at West Somerville, Massachusetts. Home address, 25 Holbrook Street, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts. Prepared at Jamaica Plain High School, 1925. Sagitta Society (3); Assistant Manager "Rajah of Kashmir" (1); Ticker Manager, "Yes, Yes, Siam" (3); Art Staff of CAULDRON (2); Art Editor of CAULDRON (4); S. I. E. (3, 4); Dean's List (1). Industrial Engineering.



HAROLD LOUIS BURTON
B T E

Born February 9, 1908 at Roslindale, Massachusetts. Home address, 15 Sumner Avenue, Roslindale, Massachusetts. Prepared at Hyde Park High School, 1925. Soccer (1, 2, 3, 4); Fraternity Basketball (2, 3, 4); B. S. C. E. (3, 4); Chairman, B. S. C. E. (4); Interfraternity Council (4); Senior Social Committee (4); Student Union (2). Civil Engineering.

WILLIAM JAMES BUTLER
A K E

Born March 2, 1924 at Mystic, Connecticut. Home address, 45 Cottage Street, Brockton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brockton High School, 1924. Class President (3); Vice-President (4); Student Council (2, 3, 4); Sagitta Society; Chairman, Student Council (4); Field Day Committee (3); Junior Prom. Committee (3); Sophomore Hop Committee (2); Freshman Rush Committee (4); Freshman Track; Senior Social Committee (4); Brockton High School Club (2). Electrical Engineering.

ELMER COURTNEY CAMPBELL

Born October 13, 1908 at Taunton, Massachusetts. Home address, 122 Winthrop Street, Taunton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Taunton High School, 1925. Concert Orchestra (1); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (3, 4); Manager, Class Baseball (4); Course Editor, CAULDRON (4). Engineering Conference (4). Chemical Engineering.

FRANCIS EDWARD CARTY

Born September 23, 1906 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 84 Hamilton Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1925. Track (1, 2); Mechanic Arts High School Club (1, 2). Electrical Engineering.

CAULDRON

JOSEPH EDWARD CHAISSON

Born June 14, 1908 at Swampscott, Massachusetts. Home address, 27 Blaney Street, Swampscott, Massachusetts. Prepared at Swampscott High School, 1924. N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (3, 4).
Chemical Engineering.



THOMAS EDWARD CLANCY

Born May 28, 1907 at Beverly, Massachusetts. Home address, 41 Chase Street, Beverly, Massachusetts. Prepared at Beverly High School, 1925. A. I. E. E.; Class Baseball.

Electrical Engineering.

MALCOLM PHILLIPS CHASE

Born June 24, 1905 at South Dennis, Massachusetts. Home address, West Falmouth, Massachusetts. Prepared at Falmouth High School, 1925.

Electrical Engineering.



CLIFFORD ALBERT CLARK

Born March 25, 1905 at Northampton, Massachusetts. Home address, 32 Ward Avenue, Northampton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Northampton High School. Wrestling (1); Glee Club (1); Student Council (2, 3); Chairman Publicity Student Union (3); President Student Union (4).

Electrical Engineering.

RUSSELL CUSHING CHASE

Φ Γ Π

Born February 5, 1907 at Dorchester, Massachusetts. Home address, 12 Myrtle Street, Stoneham, Massachusetts. Prepared at Stoneham High School, 1925. Track (1); Cross Country (2); Sagitta Society (2); Class Football (2, 3); Class Hockey (4); Musical Comedy (3, 4); CAULDRON Board (4).

Civil Engineering.



RICHARD PARTIDGE CLARK

Born September 18, 1907 at Waltham, Massachusetts. Home address, 61 Lawrence Street, Waltham, Massachusetts. Prepared at Waltham High School, 1925. Class Hockey (4).

Civil Engineering.

RAYMOND WILLIAM CLEVELAND

Φ Γ Π

Born June 24, 1906 at Winsted, Connecticut. Home address, Thomaston, Connecticut. Prepared at Thomaston High School, 1924. Concert Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); Show Orchestra (1, 3); Dance Orchestra (4); Student Council (4); Senior Nominating Committee; A. I. E. E. (3, 4); Chairman, A. I. E. E. (4); Nutmeg State Club (2, 3, 4); Treasurer, Nutmeg State Club (3); Secretary, Nutmeg State Club (4).

Electrical Engineering.



ALLAN BERNARD CHISHOLM

Born January 21, 1908 at Malden, Massachusetts. Home address, North Dighton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Taunton High School, 1925. Wrestling (2).

Electrical Engineering.

CAULDRON

EDWIN BLAINE COBB
Σ Δ

Born April 29, 1907 at Newport, Rhode Island. Home address, Islington, Massachusetts. Prepared at Norwood High School, 1925. Soccer (1, 2, 3, 4); Fraternity Basketball (3, 4); B. S. C. E. (3, 4); Student Union (2).

Civil Engineering.



LESLIE N. COLLIS
Γ Φ Κ

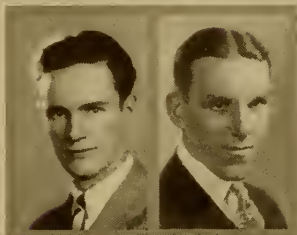
Born November 29, 1908 at Amesbury, Massachusetts. Home address, Lafayette Road, Salisbury, Massachusetts. Prepared at Amesbury High School. Photographic Editor of CAULDRON (4).

Civil Engineering.

EDWARD MARCUS COGHLAN

Born October 7, 1907 at Dorchester, Massachusetts. Home address, 66 Belcher Circle, East Milton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Milton High School, 1925. Class Football (2, 3).

Electrical Engineering.



ARTHUR EDMOND COLVIN
Φ Γ Π

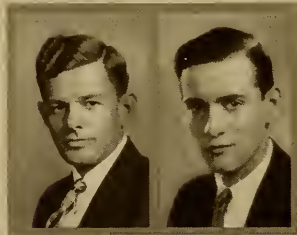
Born May 30, 1907 at Woburn, Massachusetts. Home address, 30 Ward Street, Woburn, Massachusetts. Prepared at Woburn High School, 1924. Assistant Manager, Baseball (1, 2); B. S. C. E. (3, 4); (4); Manager, Class Hockey (4).

Civil Engineering.

DAVID COHEN

Born August 17, 1907 in Russia. Home address, 232 Quincy Street, Roxbury, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1925. English High School Club (2).

Civil Engineering.



JAMES LESLIE CORRIGAN

Born December 29, 1908 at Somerville, Massachusetts. Home address, 140 Line Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Prepared at Somerville High School, 1925. A. I. E. E. (3, 4); Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Sagitta Society (2); Northeastern News (2); Basketball (2, 3).

Electrical Engineering.

CARLTON BOYCE COLBURN
Φ Γ Π

Born October 11, 1907 at Allston, Massachusetts. Home address, 24 Upland Road, Brighton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1925. Mechanic Arts High School Club (1, 2, 3, 4); B. S. C. E. (4); Interfraternity Basketball (2, 3).

Civil Engineering.



PHILIP STANLEY COTTON

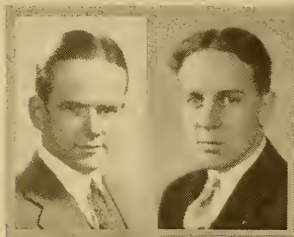
Born March 24, 1907 at Uxbridge, Massachusetts. Home address, 116 Alvarado Avenue, Worcester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Worcester North High School, 1924. Track (1); Sagitta Society (2); B. S. C. E. (3, 4).

Civil Engineering.

CAULDRON

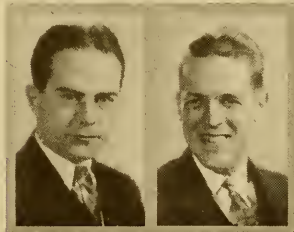
HENRY P. CRAGIN

Born July 31, 1906 at East Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 99 Gladstone Street, East Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1924. N. C., N.S., A. C. S. (3, 4).
Chemical Engineering.



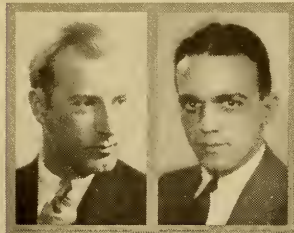
RICHARD WALTER CROSBY A K Σ

Born June 8, 1905 at Roxbury, Massachusetts. Home address, 10 Usher Road, West Medford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1923.
Electrical Engineering.



EDWARD EVERETT DAHILL, JR.

Born May 12, 1907 at Fall River, Massachusetts. Home address, Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts. Prepared at Tisbury High School, 1925. Freshman Wrestling.
Electrical Engineering.



LAWRENCE W. DARLING

Born September 19, 1905 at Marlboro, Massachusetts. Home address, Hudson, Massachusetts. Prepared at Hudson High School, 1924. Interclass Baseball (2, 3, 4).
Mechanical Engineering.



LAUGHTON BICKNELL DASHA

Born June 23, 1907 at Weymouth, Massachusetts. Home address, 249 North Street, North Weymouth, Massachusetts. Prepared at Weymouth High School, 1925. Class Soccer (2); Field Day Committee (3); A. I. E. E. (3, 4); Class Basketball (1); Senior Week Committee (4).
Electrical Engineering.

ALMON CHARLES DAVIS

Born January 22, 1907 at Charlestown, New Hampshire. Home address, North Springfield, Vermont. Prepared at Springfield High School, 1924. Glee Club (1, 2).
Civil Engineering.

DOMENIC DE BIASI

Born March 11, 1907 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 17 Fleet Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1924. Track (1); Wrestling (2); Interclass Baseball (2, 3); A. I. E. E. (4).
Electrical Engineering.

ROBERT WHITNEY DENNIS

A K Σ

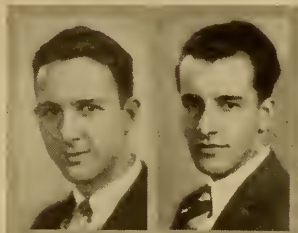
Born August 13, 1907 at Peabody, Massachusetts. Home address, 144 Centre Avenue, Abington, Massachusetts. Prepared at Peabody High School, 1925. Public Speaking Contest (2, 3, 4); Class Baseball (2, 3, 4); Course Editor of CAULDRON (4); Nominating Committee (3).
Electrical Engineering.

CAULDRON

WINFRED OSWALD DICK
N E Z

Born April 30, 1907 at Norwich, Connecticut. Home address, 6 Holmes Street, Mystic, Connecticut. Prepared at Bulkeley High School, New London, Connecticut, 1925. Interfraternity Council (3, 4); Nutmeg State Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Interfraternity Basketball (3, 4); Team Captain, Interclub Bowling (4); A. I. E. E. (4).

Electrical Engineering.



ROGER FRANKLIN DUWART

Born December 2, 1906 at Gloucester, Massachusetts. Home address, 47 Mt. Vernon Street, Gloucester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Gloucester High School, 1923. Varsity Wrestling (1, 2); Class Wrestling (1); B. S. C. E. (3, 4).
Civil Engineering.

STANLEY EARLE
Φ Π Ξ

Born January 17, 1907 in England. Home address, 13 Lake Street, Hopedale, Massachusetts. Prepared at Hopedale High School, 1924. Track (1, 2, 3); Class Treasurer (2, 3, 4); Student Council (4); Musical Comedy (3); Rush Leader (2); Social Committee (3, 4); Treasurer, Junior Prom Committee (3); Track Captain (4); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (3, 4); Captain, Sophomore Track Team (2).

Chemical Engineering.



RICHARD ALONZO DOUGLAS
N E Z

Born May 12, 1907 at Plymouth, Massachusetts. Home address, 44 Mayflower Street, Plymouth, Massachusetts. Prepared at Plymouth High School, 1924. Class Secretary (2, 3); A. S. M. E. (3, 4).

Mechanical Engineering.



WINFIELD EUGENE DROWN
Σ Δ

Born March 1, 1907 at Melrose, Massachusetts. Home address, 39 East Foster Street, Melrose, Massachusetts. Prepared at Melrose High School, 1925. Freshman Basketball (1); Sagitta Society (2); Nominating Committee (3); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (3, 4).

Chemical Engineering.



STANLEY WILLIAM ELLIS
N E Z

Born June 25, 1907 at Mansfield, Massachusetts. Home address, 24 Winthrop Avenue, Lowell, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lowell High School, 1924.

Electrical Engineering.

FORREST JOHN EVANS

Born May 22, 1907 at Attleboro, Massachusetts. Home address, 82 Circular Street, North Attleboro, Massachusetts. Prepared at North Attleboro High School, 1925.

Electrical Engineering.

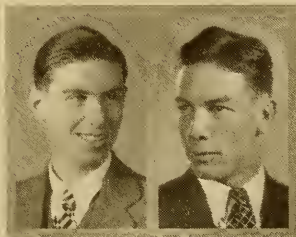
Born April 14, 1907 at Cristobal, Canal Zone. Home address, 181 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1925. Musical Comedy (1, 4); News Staff (1, 2); S. I. E. (4).

Industrial Engineering.

CAULDRON

THOMAS JOSEPH FARRELL

Born December 9, 1906 at South Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 33 Franklin Street, Melrose, Massachusetts. Prepared at Melrose High School, 1924. Field Day Committee (2); Cross Country Team (4); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (4).
Chemical Engineering.

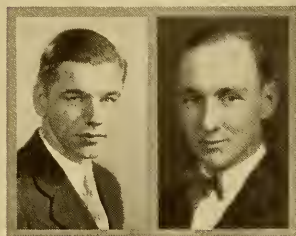


VERNON DIVINE FOSTER B F E

Born June 12, 1907 at Beverly, Massachusetts. Home address, 19 McKinley Avenue, Beverly, Massachusetts. Prepared at Beverly High School, 1925. Class Nominating Committee (1, 2, 3); Dramatic Club (1, 2); Course Editor of CAULDRON; S. I. E. (3, 4); Dean's List (1, 4).
Industrial Engineering.

ROBERT MILLARD EARLE FIELD

Born September 12, 1907 at Coeur d'Alene City, Idaho. Home address, 56 Washington Avenue, Winthrop, Massachusetts. Prepared at Winthrop High School, 1925. Musical Comedy (1); A. S. M. E. (3, 4).
Mechanical Engineering.



ALEXANDER WILLIAM FRASER

Born June 17, 1907 at Watertown, Massachusetts. Home address, 240 Sycamore Street, Waverley, Massachusetts. Prepared at Watertown High School, 1925. A. S. M. E.; Glee Club (2, 3, 4).
Mechanical Engineering.

STANLEY E. W. FORSBERG

Born October 13, 1907 at Providence, Rhode Island. Home address, 835 Montello Street, Brockton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brockton High School, 1925. Brockton High School Club (1, 2); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (3, 4).
Chemical Engineering.



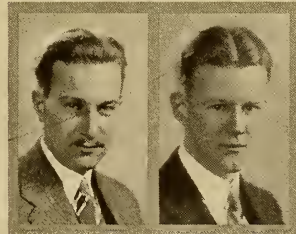
RALPH TILTON FRENCH

Born February 2, 1906 at Hampden, Maine. Home address, 21 Florence Street, Natick, Massachusetts. Prepared at Natick High School, 1925. A. S. M. E. (4).
Mechanical Engineering.

ELMER ELIAS FORSLIND

Φ Γ II

Born October 3, 1907 at Everett, Massachusetts. Home address, 28 Reynolds Avenue, Everett, Massachusetts. Prepared at Everett High School, 1925. Everett High School Club (1, 2, 3, 4); News Staff (2, 3); News Editor (4); B. S. C. E. (4).
Civil Engineering.



CARL J. FRIBERG

Born July 4, 1906 at Plymouth, Massachusetts. Home address, 18 Hall Street, Plymouth, Massachusetts. Prepared at Plymouth High School. Secretary-Treasurer, A. S. M. E. (3); A. S. M. E. (4).
Mechanical Engineering.

CAULDRON

GEORGE ARNOLD FRYE
Σ Δ

Born December 15, 1906 at Newport, Rhode Island. Home address, 27 Congdon Avenue, Newport, Rhode Island. Prepared at Rogers High School, Newport, Rhode Island, 1925. *News* Staff (1, 2); Class Secretary (2); Interfraternity Basketball (2, 3, 4); Sagitta Society (2); Roundup (2); Managing Editor, *News* (3); Interfraternity Council (3); Vice-President, S. I. E. (3); Junior Prom Committee (3); Editor-in-Chief, *News* (4); President, S. I. E. (4); Vice-President, Interfraternity Council (4).

Industrial Engineering.

DANIEL T. GALVIN

Born January 27, 1908 at Dorchester, Massachusetts. Home address, 41 Newhall Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1925. Track (1); Class Football (1, 2); Class Hockey (2, 3).

Electrical Engineering.

JULIAN A. GARCIA
Φ Δ Δ

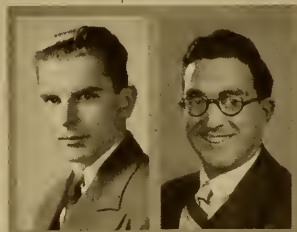
Born January 28, 1905 at Madrid, Spain. Home address, Arecibo, Porto Rico. Prepared at Arecibo High School, 1923.

Mechanical Engineering.

CHARLES PHILIP GOELLER

Born September 17, 1908 at Roxbury, Massachusetts. Home address, 63 Spring Park Avenue, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School 1925. Mechanic Arts High School Club (1, 2, 3, 4); A. I. E. E. (2, 3, 4); Vice-Chairman (4); Executive Committee (3); Senate (4).

Electrical Engineering.



LAURENCE MASON GOODRIDGE
Α Κ Ε

Born July 23, 1907 at Brockton, Massachusetts. Home address, 48 Martland Avenue, Brockton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brockton High School, 1925. Glee Club (1); Sagitta Society (2); Musical Comedy (2); Track (1); A. S. M. E. (4); Junior Prom Committee (3); Field Day Committee (3).

Mechanical Engineering.

THOMAS H. GRACE

Born October 10, 1905 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 69 Stockton Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Dorchester High School, 1924. Track (1, 2).

Chemical Engineering.

VALMORE RUDOLF GRAMMONT
Γ Φ Κ

Born May 3, 1907 at Gardner, Massachusetts. Home address, 9 West Street, Gardner, Massachusetts. Prepared at Gardner High School, 1925. Sagitta Society (2); Co-Editor-in-Chief of *Northeastern Cauldron*; Nominating Committee (1, 2, 3); Chairman, Social Committee (1); Social Committee (2, 4). A. C. S.; Senior Week Committee.

Chemical Engineering.

ELLIS WILLIAMS GRAY
N Ε Ζ

Born April 14, 1907 at Townsend Harbor, Massachusetts. Home address, Townsend Harbor, Massachusetts. Prepared at Townsend High School, 1925. Interfraternity Basketball (3, 4).

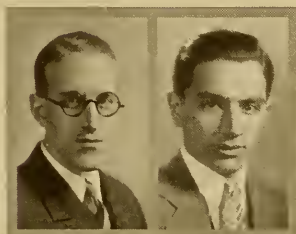
Mechanical Engineering.

CAULDRON

CHARLES L. GREELY

Born July 15, 1905 at Rumney, New Hampshire. Home address, Rumney, New Hampshire. Prepared at Plymouth High School, 1923.

Chemical Engineering.



MARCELLO JOSEPH GUARINO

Born December 14, 1906 at White River Junction, Vermont. Home address, 5 North Elm Street, White River Junction, Vermont. Prepared at Hartford High School, 1925.

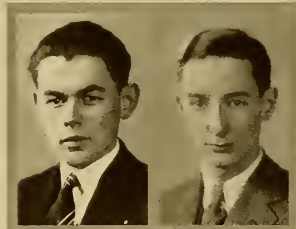
Class Baseball (2, 3, 4);
Civil Engineering.

DONALD WALLACE GUNN

Γ Φ Κ

Born April 19, 1907 at New York, New York. Home address, 209 Washington Street, Newton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston Latin School, 1923. Band (2, 3); *News* (2); Bacchanalians (4); Social Committee (2); Prom Committee (3); Field Day Committee (3); Senior Week Committee (4); Fraternity Basketball (3, 4); Nominating Committees.

Electrical Engineering.



WALTER SHEPARD GREENWOOD

Born March 5, 1907 at Fitchburg, Massachusetts. Home address, 149 Myrtle Avenue, Fitchburg, Massachusetts. Prepared at Fitchburg High School, 1925. A. I. E. E. (2, 3, 4).

Electrical Engineering.



HOWARD MARK GREGORY

Φ Γ Δ I

Born February 13, 1907 at White Plains, New York. Home address, 729 Savin Avenue, West Haven, Connecticut. Prepared at West Haven High School, 1924. Class Basketball (1); Basketball (2, 3, 4); Senate (3, 4); Concert Orchestra (2); Student Council (4); Nominating Committee (3, 4); Field Day Committee (3); A. I. E. E. (3, 4).

Electrical Engineering.



CHARLES H. HAMILTON

Σ Δ

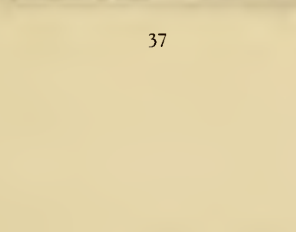
Born May 22, 1907 at Allston, Massachusetts. Home address, 292 Lincoln Street, Allston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1925. Interclass Track (1, 2); Interclass Baseball (2, 3, 4); Interfraternity Basketball (3, 4); Mechanic Arts High School Club (3, 4); A. C. S. (3, 4).

Chemical Engineering.

ELMER PRESCOTT GRISWOLD

Born May 23, 1907 at Stoughton, Massachusetts. Home address, 14 West Street, Milford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Milford High School, 1925. Milford High School Club (2, 3, 4); A. I. E. E. (1, 3, 4).

Electrical Engineering.

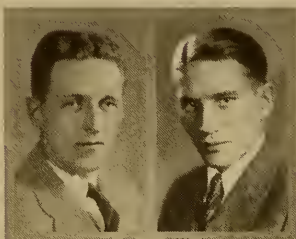


CAULDRON

JOHN ARNFINN HAMRE

Γ Φ Κ

Born January 27, 1906 in Norway. Home address, 41 Hill Street, Quincy, Massachusetts. Prepared at Quincy High School, 1925. Basketball (1); Nominating Committee (1, 2, 3, 4); Social Committee (2, 4); Junior Prom Committee (3); Field Day Committee (3); Public Speaking (3); Interfraternity Council (4). Electrical Engineering.



FRANK HELGESON

Γ Φ Κ

Born February 8, 1906 at Brockton, Massachusetts. Home address, 11 Tripp Avenue, Brockton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brockton High School, 1923. Brockton High School Club; Nominating Committee (3); Interclass Hockey; Football (2, 3). Electrical Engineering.

ALLAN V. HANSON

Born June 27, 1907 at Everett, Massachusetts. Home address, 60 Baker Road, Everett, Massachusetts. Prepared at Everett High School. President, Everett High School Club (4); Track (1, 2); Nominating Committee (2); Vice-President, Everett High School Club (2, 3); Field Day Committee (3). Civil Engineering.



EARLE FOSTER HERRICK

Φ Γ Π

Born September 10, 1907 at Beverly, Massachusetts. Home address, 55 Butman Street, Beverly, Massachusetts. Prepared at Beverly High School, 1925. Assistant Manager of Baseball (2, 3); Class Hockey (4); B. S. C. E. (4). Civil Engineering.

ANDREAS THEODORE HAVELES

Born April 4, 1906 at East Brooklyn, Connecticut. Home address, 179 Elm Street, Danielson, Connecticut. Prepared at Killingly High School, 1925. Mechanical Engineering.



ROGER RANDALL HILTON

H T N

Born November 5, 1906 at Berwick, Maine. Home address, 8 Sylvan Avenue, Lewiston, Maine. Prepared at Jordan High School, 1925. Nominating Committee (2); Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); Interfraternity Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4); Interfraternity Council (3, 4); President, Interfraternity Council (4); B. S. C. E. (3, 4); Maine-Iacs Club (4); Interclub Bowling (4). Civil Engineering.

FRANK HEANEY

Born March 24, 1908 at Braintree, Massachusetts. Home address, 123 River Street, Braintree, Massachusetts. Prepared at Braintree High School, 1925. Wrestling (1); B. S. C. E.; Interclass Hockey (4); Class Football (2, 3). Civil Engineering.



WILLIAM BARNETT HILTON

Born December 19, 1906 at Danvers, Massachusetts. Home address, Franklin Street, Danvers, Massachusetts. Prepared at Holden High School, 1924. Assistant Manager of Track (1, 2); B. S. C. E. Civil Engineering.

CAULDRON

EDGAR NATHAN HOBBY
Γ Φ Κ

Born March 7, 1907 at Gardner, Massachusetts. Home address, 337 Elm Street, Gardner, Massachusetts. Prepared at Gardner High School, 1925. Field Day Committee; Chairman, A. S. M. E.
Mechanical Engineering.

WILLIAM STANLEY HORSEFIELD
Β Γ Ε

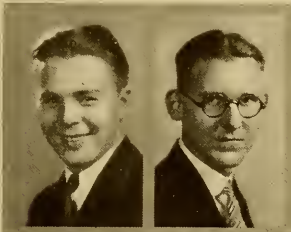
Born September 27, 1906 at Brooklyn, New York. Home address, 481 Washington Street, Dedham, Massachusetts. Prepared at Dedham High School, 1925. Sagitta Society (2, 4); Student Council (2, 3, 4); Class Football (2, 3); A. S. M. E. (3, 4); Junior Prom Committee (3); Field Day Committee (3); Nominating Committee (3); Chairman, Nominating Committee (4).
Mechanical Engineering.

ELIOT WHITE HOWARD
Η Τ Ν

Born July 3, 1906 at Everett, Massachusetts. Home address, 84 Prospect Street, West Newton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Everett High School, 1925. Everett High School Club (1); Nominating Committee (2, 3, 4); Social Committee (2, 3); Chairman, Social Committee (4); Vice-President, Sagitta Society (2, 3); Junior Prom Committee (3); A. I. E. E.; Chairman, Senior Dance; Student Council (4); Chairman, Freshman Rush (3); Advertising and Business Manager of CAULDRON; Class Marshal, Husky Parade; Track (1).
Electrical Engineering.

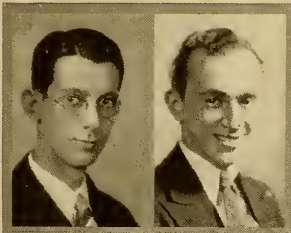
WARREN ALCOTT HOWARD

Born June 28, 1906 at Ridgewood, New Jersey. Home address, 418 North Maple Avenue, Ridgewood, New Jersey. Prepared at Ridgewood High School, 1924. Soccer (1, 2); Captain, Soccer (3, 4); Interclass Track (1); Social Committee (1, 2, 3, 4); Nominating Committee (1, 2, 3, 4); Brockton High School Club (1); President, Sagitta Society (2); Student Council (4); General Athletic Committee (3, 4).
Civil Engineering.



CHARLES SANDERSON JOHNSON
Κ Λ Ψ

Born June 25, 1907 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 10A Hammond Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1925. A. I. E. E.; Freshman Track.
Electrical Engineering.



JOHN EDWARD KALSTEIN

Born August 14, 1908 at Rutland, Vermont. Home address, 40 Lynde Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1925. *New* (1, 2, 3, 4); Musical Comedy (1); Blue and Blue (1, 2, 3); Tennis (1, 2); Interfraternity Basketball (2, 3, 4); Domino and Dagger (2).
Electrical Engineering.

MORRIS SAMUEL KATZIFF
Ξ Ω Φ

Born September 15, 1909 at East Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 11 Sea Foam Avenue, Winthrop, Massachusetts. Prepared at Winthrop High School, 1925. *New* Staff and Reporter (1, 2, 3, 4); Musical Comedy (1, 3, 4); Interfraternity Basketball (2, 3, 4); A. C. S. (3, 4).
Chemical Engineering.



CAULDRON

ALTON C. KENDALL
I ♠ K

Born July 30, 1906 at Worcester, Massachusetts. Home address, 19 Monroe Avenue, Worcester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Worcester North High School, 1924. Social Committee (1, 2); S. I. E. (3, 4); *News* (1, 2); Student Union (4); Nominating Committee (1, 2); Dean's List (1).
Industrial Engineering.

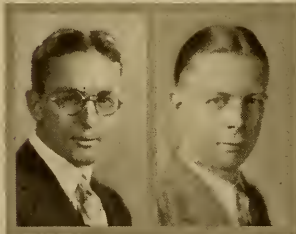


OREN E. KENDALL, JR.
H T N

Born February 10, 1908 at Andrim, New Hampshire. Home address, 105 Sherman Street, Canton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Norwich, Ontario, High School and Huntington School, 1926. Freshman Track; Musical Comedy "Rajah of Kashmir"; Glee Club (1); *News* (2); Student Union (2, 3, 4); A. S. M. E. (3, 4); Flying Club (4); Freshman Basketball.
Mechanical Engineering.



LAWRENCE EDWARD KILPATRICK
Born December 14, 1906 at Brooklyn, Connecticut. Home address, Brooklyn, Connecticut. Prepared at Killingly High School, 1923.
Civil Engineering.



STEPHEN FRYE KIMBALL, JR.
Born March 22, 1907 at Beverly, Massachusetts. Home address, 9 Bridge Street, Danvers, Massachusetts. Prepared at Holten High School, Danvers, 1923. Freshman Rush.
Civil Engineering.



JAMES HALDANE KINGHORN
B F E

Born September 10, 1906 at Leith, Scotland. Home address, 81 Winter Street, Fitchburg, Massachusetts. Prepared at Fitchburg High School, 1923. Senate (1, 2, 3, 4); President of Senate (4); Vice-President of Class (4); Student Council (1, 2, 3, 4); Secretary-Treasurer, Student Council (2); Nominating Committee (2, 3, 4); A. S. M. E. (3, 4); Interfraternity Council (4); Social Committee (1); Junior Prom Committee (3); Class Basketball (1); Interfraternity Basketball (2, 3, 4); Dean's List (1, 2, 3, 4).
Mechanical Engineering.

BEAUMONT JOHN KINIRY

Born June 14, 1907 at Walpole, New Hampshire. Home address, South Street, Medfield, Massachusetts. Prepared at Medfield High School. N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (2, 3, 4); Secretary-Treasurer, N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (3); CAULDRON Staff (4); Assistant Manager, Musical Comedy (3); Scenery Manager, Musical Comedy (4); Nominating Committee (2).
Chemical Engineering.

BENJAMIN SCHOFIELD KNOTT

Born August 19, 1907 at Fall River, Massachusetts. Home address, 74 Quecheuan Street, Fall River, Massachusetts. Prepared at B. M. C. Durfee High School, Fall River, 1924.
Electrical Engineering.

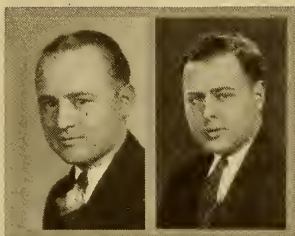
LOUIS KOFMAN

Born December 18, 1905, at Medway, Massachusetts. Home address, 31 Winthrop Street, Medway, Massachusetts. Prepared at Medway High School. N. U. Milford High School Club.
Electrical Engineering.

CAULDRON

STEPHEN JOHN KOSS

Born October 18, 1907 at New Bedford, Massachusetts. Home address, 658 Whittenton Street, Taunton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Taunton High School, 1925. Class Baseball; A. I. E. E.
Electrical Engineering.

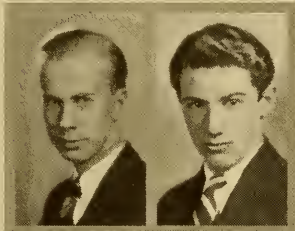


NATHAN LEVINE

Born May 8, 1908 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 19 Fernboro Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1925. Sagitta Society (2); Dean's List (1, 2, 3, 4); A. S. M. E. (3, 4).
Mechanical Engineering.

WILHO A. LAMPINEN
B F E

Born April 28, 1908 at Long Cove, Maine. Home address, 47 Main Street, Thomaston, Maine. Prepared at St. George High School, 1925. Concert Orchestra; A. I. E. E.; Maine-Iacs; Flying Club.
Electrical Engineering.



HYMAN LEVY

Born February 1, 1907 at Roxbury, Massachusetts. Home address, 447 Belgrade Avenue, West Roxbury, Massachusetts. Prepared at Winthrop High School, 1924.
Electrical Engineering.

JAMES EDWARD LANE

Born June 13, 1908 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 61 Ferndale Road, Wollaston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Quincy High School, 1925. President, Quincy High School Club (4); Vice-President, N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (4); Flying Club (3, 4); Track (1, 2); Quincy High School Club (3, 4); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (3, 4).
Chemical Engineering.

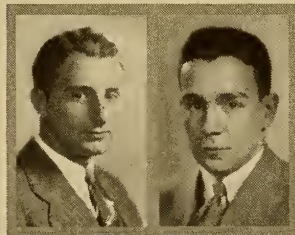


CLYDE E. LEWIS
N E Z

Born February 11, 1907 at Waterbury, Connecticut. Home address, Cut Spring Road, Stratford, Connecticut. Prepared at Stratford High School, 1925. A. I. E. E.; Nutmeg State Club.
Electrical Engineering.

ORAL LEAVITT

Born December 9, 1905 at St. Paul, Minnesota. Home address, 61 Nichols Street, Everett, Massachusetts. Prepared at Everett High School, 1925. Everett High School Club.
Civil Engineering.



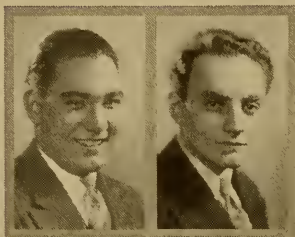
EVERETT FRANCIS LEWIS

Born October 6, 1905 at Lynn, Massachusetts. Home address, 55 Sadler Street, Lynn, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lynn English High School, 1925. A. I. E. E.
Electrical Engineering.

CAULDRON

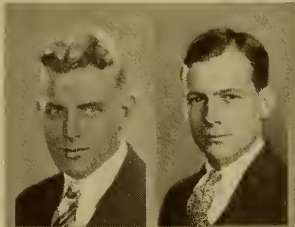
WILLIAM G. LEWIS

Born May 26, 1908 at Newark, New Jersey. Home address, 37 Clifford Street, Roxbury, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1925. A. I. E. E. Electrical Engineering.



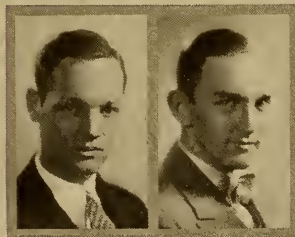
PAUL EDWARD LINTHWAITE

Born November 2, 1907 at Waltham, Massachusetts. Home address, 152 Myrtle Street, Waltham, Massachusetts. Prepared at Waltham High School, 1925. Wrestling (1); Musical Comedy; Nominating Committee (3); Sagitta Society (2); Field Day Committee (3); Dean's List (2, 4); A. S. M. E. (3, 4). Mechanical Engineering.



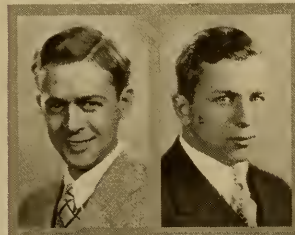
GEORGE E. LOOKUP
ΑΚΣ

Born February 5, 1906 at Marion New York. Home address, Cohocton, New York. Prepared at Marion High School. Band (1); Orchestra (1); Track (1); Student Council (1, 2, 3); Social Committee (1); Nominating Committee (2); Class President (1, 2, 3, 4); President, Student Council (4); Prom Committee (3); Social Committee (3); Student Council Representative (4). Civil Engineering.



VERON A. LOVE
ΣΔ

Born December 10, 1904 at West Boylston, Massachusetts. Home address, 9 Sturbridge Road, Brookfield, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brookfield High School, 1922. Musical Comedy (3); Student Union (1, 2, 3, 4); Chairman, Social Committee (4); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (2, 3, 4); Roundup (2); Field Day Committee (3); Field Day Sports (2, 3); Class Hockey (4). Chemical Engineering.



ELI M. LURIE
ΣΩΨ

Born July 28, 1906 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 149 Locust Street, Winthrop, Massachusetts. Prepared at Winthrop High School, 1924. News (1, 2, 3, 4); A. I. E. E.; Fraternity Basketball (4). Electrical Engineering.

WALLACE REUBEN LYMAN

Born March 30, 1906 at Westhampton, Massachusetts. Home address, Westhampton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Easthampton High School, 1924. A. S. M. E. (3, 4). Mechanical Engineering.

NORMAN LESLIE LYNCH

Born June 9, 1906 at Lynn, Massachusetts. Home address, 90 Gardiner Street, Lynn, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lynn English High School, 1925. A. S. M. E.; CAULDRON Staff; Interclass Football; Lynn Club Bowling. Mechanical Engineering.

LEWIS LYONS

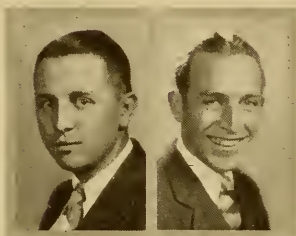
Born February 19, 1907 at Quincy, Massachusetts. Home address, 20 Mechanic Street, East Milton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Milton High School, 1925. Electrical Engineering.

CAULDRON

HERBERT ALEXANDER MACDONALD

Born December 5, 1905 at Watertown, Massachusetts. Home address, 152 Cypress Street, Watertown, Massachusetts. Prepared at Newton High School, 1925. Track (1).

Electrical Engineering.



ARTHUR MALCOLM MAGER B F E

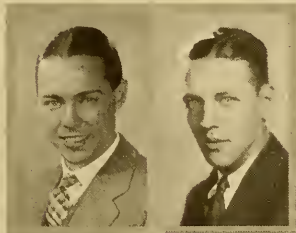
Born August 3, 1907 at Taunton, Massachusetts. Home address, 40 Ingell Street, Taunton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Taunton High School, 1925. Cheer Leader (1, 2); Varsity Cheer Leader (3, 4); Sagitta Society (2); B. S. C. E. (2, 3, 4); Executive Committee, B. S. C. E. (4); Course Editor of CAULDRON (4); Interfraternity Basketball (2, 3, 4); Class Baseball (4); Social Committee, B. S. C. E. (4).

Civil Engineering.

HARRY GORDON MACLEOD

Born October 17, 1906 at Tonawanda, New York. Home address, 383 Tremont Street, North Tonawanda, New York. Prepared at North Tonawanda High School, 1925. Social Committee (1); Track (1, 2); Nominating Committee (2); Domino and Dagger Dramatic Club (2); Flying Club Director (3); S. I. E. (3, 4); Rehearsal Manager, "Yes, Yes, Siam" (3); Dean's List (1, 2).

Industrial Engineering.



JOHN MARION

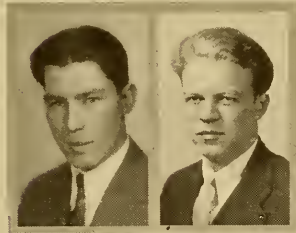
Born October 21, 1906 at Chelsea, Massachusetts. Home address, 151 Poplar Street, Chelsea, Massachusetts. Prepared at Chelsea High School, 1924. Freshman Basketball (1); Class Soccer (2); Dramatic Club (3); Class Baseball (4); B. S. C. E. (3).

Civil Engineering.

NORMAN EVERETT MACLEOD

Born June 23, 1907 at Quincy, Massachusetts. Home address, 35 Verchild Street, Quincy, Massachusetts. Prepared at Quincy High School, 1925. Track.

Electrical Engineering.



ROLF H. MARTENS

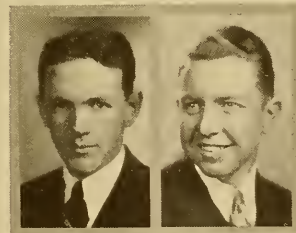
Born November 29, 1904 at Oslo, Norway. Home address, 48 Greaton Road, West Roxbury, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1922. A. S. M. E. (3, 4).

Mechanical Engineering.

DAYTON CLARK MACMURTRIE

Born July 10, 1906 at Hackettstown, New Jersey. Home address, Montgomery, New York. Prepared at Montgomery High School, 1924. A. S. M. E. (4).

Mechanical Engineering.



AUGUSTUS JOSEPH MASEFIELD

Born September 23, 1907 at Brockton, Massachusetts. Home address, 17 Gardner Avenue, Brockton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brockton High School, 1925. Soccer; Sagitta Society.

Civil Engineering.

CAULDRON

HAROLD RICH MASON
Γ Φ Κ

Born June 22, 1907 at Gardner, Massachusetts. Home address, 28 Brownell Street, Worcester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Gardner High School, 1925. Treasurer, S. I. E. (3, 4); Advertising Staff of CAULDRON.

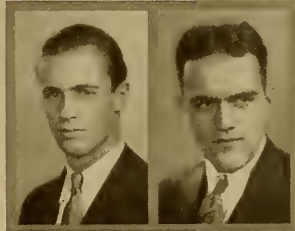
Industrial Engineering.



MICHAEL J. McDONALD

Born September 7, 1906 at West Newton, Massachusetts. Home address, 50 Farwell Street, Newtonville, Massachusetts. Prepared at Newton High School, 1925. Track (1).

Electrical Engineering.



HAROLD E. McGOFF
H T N

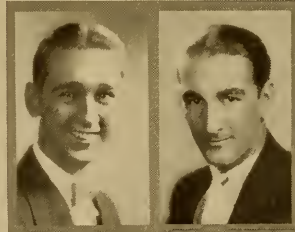
Born December 6, 1908 at Irasburg, Vermont. Home address, 256 Westervelt Avenue, New Brighton, Staten Island, New York. Prepared at Gardiner, Maine, High School, 1925. Basketball (1); Social Committee (1, 2, 4); Bacchanalians (1, 2, 3); Prom Committee (3); Field Day Committee; Band (1, 2, 3); Soccer (3, 4). Snapshot Editor, CAULDRON (4).

Mechanical Engineering.

ROBERT APFLETON MASON

Born July 3, 1908 at Waverley, Massachusetts. Home address, 70 Waverley Street, Waverley, Massachusetts. Prepared at Belmont High School, 1925. A. S. M. E. (3, 4); Flying Club (3, 4).

Mechanical Engineering.



FRANK DAVID MATSON

Born November 24, 1907 at Cambridge, Massachusetts. Home address, 51 Chesler Avenue, Waltham, Massachusetts. Prepared at Waltham High School, 1925. A. S. M. E. (3, 4); Track (1).

Mechanical Engineering.



OTIS WILLIAM McINTOSH

Born January 10, 1907 at Revere, Massachusetts. Home address, 70 Henry Avenue, Lynn, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lynn English High School, 1925. Greater Lynn Club (4).

Civil Engineering.

GUSTAF E. MATSON

Born December 31, 1905 in Sweden. Home address, 51 Chester Avenue, Waltham, Massachusetts. Prepared at Waltham High School, 1924. A. S. M. E. (3, 4); Track (1).

Mechanical Engineering.

DAVID M. McCLELLAND
Φ Γ Π

Born July 5, 1908 at Glasgow, Scotland. Home address, 5 Opal Avenue, Beverly, Massachusetts. Prepared at Beverly High School, 1925. Track (1); Interfraternity Basketball (2, 3); Baseball (1, 2); Interclass Football (2, 3).

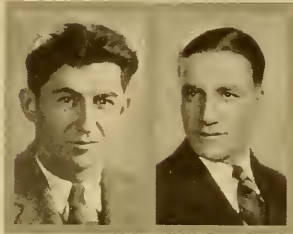
Electrical Engineering.

CAULDRON

EDWARD FRANCIS McMANAMIN

Born March 28, 1906 at Wakefield, Massachusetts. Home address, 15 Lake Street, Wakefield, Massachusetts. Prepared at Wakefield High School, 1922. Interclass Track (1, 2, 3); B. S. C. E.; Class Bowling (3).

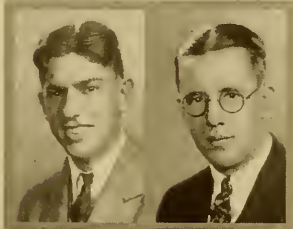
Civil Engineering.



JOSEPH LEO McMANAMIN

Born May 23, 1907 at Wakefield, Massachusetts. Home address, 15 Lake Street, Wakefield, Massachusetts. Prepared at Wakefield High School, 1924. Manager, Class Track (1); Assistant Manager, Track (2); Bowling (2).

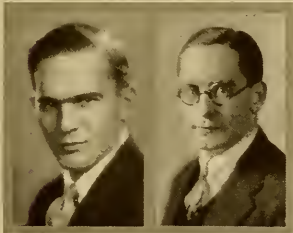
Civil Engineering.



ROBERT CUTLER MERRILL

Born August 22, 1907 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, Cumberland Center, Maine. Prepared at Greely Institute, 1924. A. S. M. E.

Mechanical Engineering.

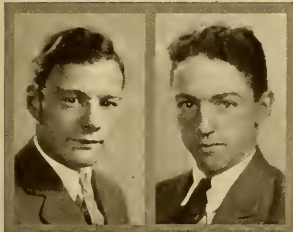


FRANK C. MEYERS

Σ Δ

Born December 18, 1906 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 15 Guilford Street, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1925. Sagitta Society (2); Interfraternity Basketball (2, 3, 4); Mechanic Arts High School Club (1); A. S. C. E. (3); Field Day Committee (3); Nominating Committee (3).

Civil Engineering.



JOHN C. MONTALBANO

Born February 15, 1906 at New York, New York. Home address, 8 Bridges Street, Framingham, Massachusetts. Prepared at Framingham High School, 1925. Class Basketball (1); A. S. M. E. (3, 4).

Mechanical Engineering.

WILLIAM CHARLES MORRILL

H T N

Born September 8, 1906 at Haverhill, Massachusetts. Home address, 56 Fountain Street, Haverhill, Massachusetts. Prepared at Haverhill High School, 1924.

Civil Engineering.

EDWARD BENEDICT MORRIS

Φ Γ Π

Born July 23, 1905 at New Haven, Connecticut. Home address, 53 Thompson Street, West Haven, Connecticut. Prepared at West Haven High School, 1924. Class Basketball (1); Treasurer, Nutmeg State Club (3); Sagitta Society (2); Interfraternity Basketball; President, Interclub Council.

Electrical Engineering.

ROBERT JOHN MURPHY

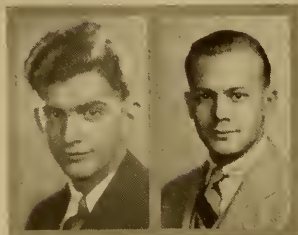
Born January 31, 1907 at Brockton, Massachusetts. Home address, 14 Fulton Street, Brockton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brockton High School, 1925. Brockton High School Club.

Electrical Engineering.

CAULDRON

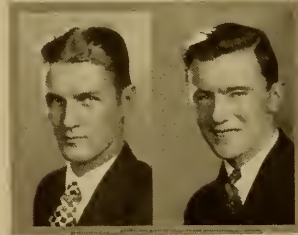
HARRY BAILEY MURRAY
N E Z

Born May 21, 1908 at Middletown, Connecticut. Home address, 78 Ridge Road, Middletown, Connecticut. Prepared at Middletown High School, 1925. Nutmeg State Club; A. I. E. E.; Field Day Committee (3).
Electrical Engineering.



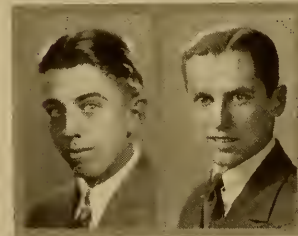
ARVO A. NELSON
Γ Φ K

Born February 18, 1909 at Quincy, Massachusetts. Home address, 70 Suomi Road, Quincy, Massachusetts. Prepared at Quincy High School, 1926. Band (1); Concert Orchestra (2, 3, 4); Leader, Concert Orchestra (3, 4); Show Orchestra (3); Leader, Show Orchestra (4); Musical Clubs Council (3, 4); President, Musical Clubs Council (4); Bacchanalians (3, 4); B. S. C. E. (3, 4).
Civil Engineering.



ELLSWORTH SAMUEL NEWBERRY

Born July 29, 1906 at South Windsor, Connecticut. Home address, South Windsor, Connecticut. Prepared at East Hartford, Connecticut, 1924.
Electrical Engineering.



STANLEY HAMPDEN NEWTON

Born May 16, 1906 at Hampden, Maine. Home address, Norway, Maine. Prepared at Norway High School, 1923. A. I. E. E.
Electrical Engineering.



WALLACE H. NICHOLS
Φ Γ II

Born September 6, 1906 at Somerville, Massachusetts. Home address, 3 Columbus Street, Newton Highlands, Massachusetts. Prepared at DeWitt Clinton Hibbard Preparatory School, 1925. Track (2, 3, 4); Class Football (2); Class Baseball (4); Class Hockey (4); Nominating Committee (1); A. S. M. E. (3, 4); CAULDRON (4). Dean's List (1, 2, 3, 4).
Mechanical Engineering.

WILLIAM JOSEPH NILAN

Born February 14, 1906 at New York City, New York. Home address, 486 North Main Street, Naugatuck, Connecticut. Prepared at Naugatuck High School, 1924. Nutmeg State Club; Nutmeg State Bowling Team (2, 3, 4); Freshman Track.
Civil Engineering.

HUBERT WENDELL NORMILE

Born April 16, 1906 at Los Angeles, California. Home address, 189 Crescent Avenue, Revere, Massachusetts. Prepared at Wayland High School, 1924. N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (3, 4); Class Hockey (3, 4); Baseball (2, 3); Track (4).
Chemical Engineering.

WARREN FLANDERS NOYES
N E Z

Born November 24, 1905 at Somerville, Massachusetts. Home address, 55 Mt. Pleasant Street, Woburn, Massachusetts. Prepared at Woburn High School, 1925. A. I. E. E.; Interfraternity Basketball.
Electrical Engineering.

CAULDRON

KENNETH W. ODIORNE

Born May 7, 1896 at Malden, Massachusetts. Home address, 33 Madison Avenue, Greenwood, Massachusetts. Prepared at Huntington School. Assistant Track Manager (1); A. S. M. E. (3, 4).
Mechanical Engineering.

VAHRAM GEORGE OHANESIAN

Σ Δ

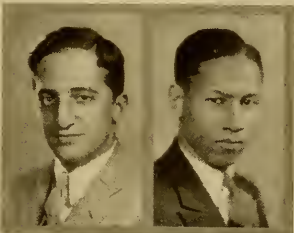
Born September 29, 1906 at New Britain, Connecticut. Home address, 172 Glen Street, New Britain, Connecticut. Prepared at New Britain Senior High School, 1924. Nutmeg State Club (1, 2, 3, 4); President, Nutmeg State Club (4); Banjo Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Manager, Banjo Club (3); General Manager, Banjo Club (4); Roundup (2); Musical Comedy (3); Student Council (2); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (2, 3, 4); Social Committee (2, 3, 4); Junior Prom Committee (3); Senior Week Committee (4); Field Day Committee (3); Nominating Committee (3, 4); Student Union (2, 3).
Chemical Engineering.

ERNEST WILLIAM OLSON

Born September 21, 1908 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 30 Dalrymple Street, Boston 30, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1925. Mechanic Arts High School Club (1, 2, 3, 4); A. S. M. E. (3, 4).
Mechanical Engineering.

BERNARD A. O'SHEA

Born August 20, 1908 at Lynn, Massachusetts. Home address, 90 Alley Street, Lynn, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lynn English High School, 1925. Executive Committee, B. S. C. E.; Greater Lynn Club; Freshman Track Team.
Civil Engineering.



JAMES BENTLEY PARMENTER

Born April 16, 1908 at Rockland, Massachusetts. Home address, 454 Webster Street, Rockland, Massachusetts. Prepared at Rockland High School, 1923. Class Baseball (2, 3, 4).
Chemical Engineering.

JOSEPH FERDINAND PATTERSON

K A Φ

Born October 5, 1905 at Chicago, Illinois. Home address, 57 Saville Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Prepared at Mechanic Arts High School, 1925.
Electrical Engineering.

ARTHUR CONRAD PEARSON

Born December 6, 1907 at Cambridge, Massachusetts. Home address, 49 Lake Street, Arlington, Massachusetts. Prepared at Rindge Technical High School, 1924. Class Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (3, 4).
Chemical Engineering.

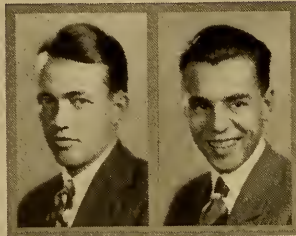
FREDERICK PAUL PENARD

Born March 2, 1906 at Everett, Massachusetts. Home address, 12 Norfolk Road, Arlington, Massachusetts. Prepared at Arlington High School, 1923. Banjo Club (1).
Electrical Engineering.

CAULDRON

GEORGE NELSON PERRY

Born June 21, 1905 at Waltham, Massachusetts. Home address, 22 Prentice Street, Waltham, Massachusetts. Prepared at Waltham High School, 1922. Concert Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); *Tech* (1); Show Orchestra (3, 4); B. S. C. E.; Track (1); Sagitta Society (2).
Civil Engineering.

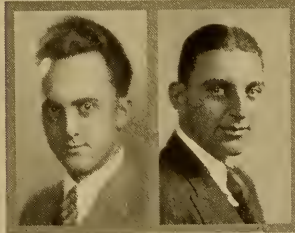


EDMUND HOFMANN POVEY

Born August 5, 1908 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 284 Boston Avenue, Medford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Hyde Park High School, 1925. A. I. E. E.
Electrical Engineering.

THOMAS ALBION PINKHAM, JR. B T E

Born July 4, 1907 at Ellsworth, Maine. Home address, Ellsworth, Maine. Prepared at Ellsworth High School, 1925. Dramatics (2); President, Maine-Iacs (3, 4); A. I. E. E. (4).
Electrical Engineering.



WILLARD STANLEY PRATT

Born August 21, 1907 at Rumford, Maine. Home address, South Paris, Maine. Prepared at South Paris High School, 1924. Band (1, 2, 3); Concert Orchestra (1).
Civil Engineering.

RODNEY FAY PLIMPTON

Born June 9, 1906 at Scarborough, Massachusetts. Home address, Southbridge, Massachusetts. Prepared at Southbridge High School, 1924. Glee Club (2, 3); "Rajah of Kashmir" (2); "Yes, Yes, Siam" (3); Student Union (3); A. I. E. E.
Electrical Engineering.

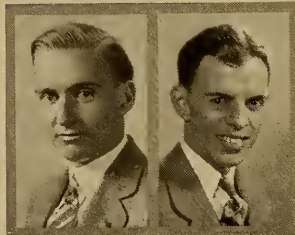


AUSTIN ALBIE QUIMBY F P K

Born September 5, 1906 at Brookline, Massachusetts. Home address, 854 Hammond Street, Brookline, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brookline High School, 1925. Nominating Committee (1); Class President (1); Social Committee (1, 2, 4); Student Council (1); Junior Prom Committee (3); Chairman, Field Day Committee (3); Interfraternity Council (3, 4).
Civil Engineering.

FRANK CHARLES POEHLMAN

Born May 27, 1908 at Roxbury, Massachusetts. Home address, 23 Sheffield Road, Roslindale, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1925. Senate (3, 4); *News* Staff (2); Intercollegiate Editor, *News* (3); Winner, Tennis Tournaments (1); Interclass Hockey (4); A. I. E. E. (4).
Electrical Engineering.



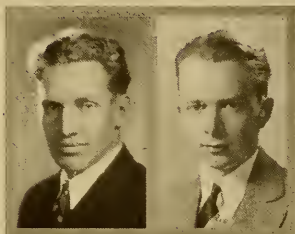
DANA VINCENT RAINFORD

Born May 4, 1905 at Swampscott, Massachusetts. Home address, 9 Hillside Avenue, Peabody, Massachusetts. Prepared at Peabody High School, 1924. Glee Club (1, 2).
Electrical Engineering.

CAULDRON

HERBERT ELVIN RANDALL, JR.

Born June 2, 1907 at Brockton, Massachusetts. Home address, 16 Pleasantview Avenue, Montello, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brockton High School, 1925. Wrestling (1); Glee Club (3); Track (2).
Civil Engineering.

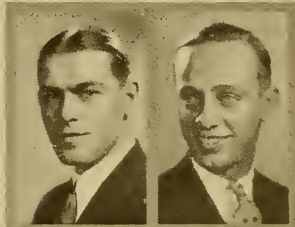


EARL LOVELL RICHARDSON

Born April 25, 1907 at Fitchburg, Massachusetts. Home address, 94 Milk Street, Fitchburg, Massachusetts. Prepared at Fitchburg High School, 1924. Executive Committee, A. I. E. E. (4); News (2).
Electrical Engineering.

PERRY SIDNEY RANNEY
B F E

Born September 5, 1907 at Ashfield, Massachusetts. Home address, Ashfield, Massachusetts. Prepared at Sanderson Academy, 1924. Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Basketball (2, 3); Class Secretary (3, 4); A. S. M. E. (3, 4); Field Day Committee (3); Sagitta Society (2); Student Union (2, 3, 4).
Mechanical Engineering.

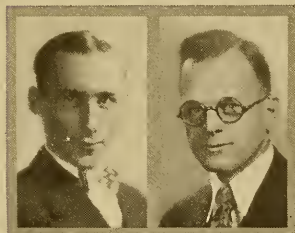


RAYMOND P. RICHARDSON
A K S

Born July 24, 1906 at Natick, Massachusetts. Home address, 23 Florence Street, Natick, Massachusetts. Prepared at Natick High School, 1925. Baseball.
Electrical Engineering.

AUGUSTUS JACOB RICHARDS, JR.

Born March 9, 1906 at Cranston, Rhode Island. Home address, 8 Stewart Avenue, Beverly, Massachusetts. Prepared at Beverly High School, 1923.
Mechanical Engineering.

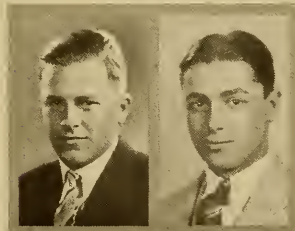


ALBERT ARTHUR ROBERTS

Born July 29, 1903 at Wilmington, Maine. Home address, 24 Park Road, Winchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Parsonsfield Seminary, Parsonsfield, Maine, 1922. Glee Club (1, 2); Soccer (1).
Civil Engineering.

CHARLES SUMNER RICHARDSON

Born March 1, 1908 at Lynn, Massachusetts. Home address, 30 Lewis Street, Lynn, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lynn English High School, 1925. Executive Committee, B. S. C. E.
Civil Engineering.



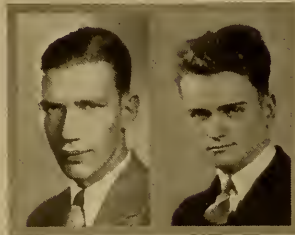
IRVING JOSEPH ROSENFELD
S O W

Born December 26, 1905 at Medway, Massachusetts. Home address, 57 Pine Street, Milford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Milford High School, 1922. Musical Comedy (3); Interclub Council (3).
Civil Engineering.

CAULDRON

ARTHUR S. ROSS

Born April 23, 1908 at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Home address, Norton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Norton High School, 1925. Wrestling (1).
Civil Engineering.

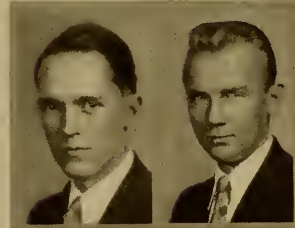


FRANK EDWARD RYS

Born November 23, 1907 at Bondsville, Massachusetts. Home address, Bondsville, Massachusetts. Prepared at Belchertown High School, 1925.
Electrical Engineering.

NORMAN HAROLD ROYLE

Born February 11, 1906 at Waltham, Massachusetts. Home address, 113 Crescent Street, Waltham, Massachusetts. Prepared at Newton High School, 1925. Track.
Electrical Engineering.

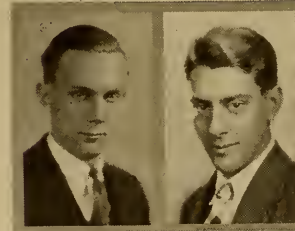


SEVERIN SABAS

Born January 8, 1901 at Krasnopol, Russia. Home address, Kannas, Lithuania. Prepared at Jalta, Krimia, South Russia, 1919. Flying Club.
Civil Engineering.

E. G. SHALER RUNDBERG

Born July 24, 1903 at Deep River, Connecticut. Home address, Deep River, Connecticut. Prepared at Chester High School, 1923.
Mechanical Engineering.



SALVATORE LOUIS SANGES

Born August 25, 1907 at Naples, Italy. Home address, 246 South Main Street, Gloversville, New York. Prepared at Gloversville High School, 1925. Band (1, 2) Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); Bachchanians (2, 3, 4); Show Orchestra (3, 4).
Civil Engineering.

WILLIAM CLARENCE RUSSELL

Born February 4, 1906 at Somerville, Massachusetts. Home address, 63 Irving Street, Everett, Massachusetts. Prepared at Everett High School, 1925. Wrestling (1); B. S. C. E.; Glee Club (1); Everett High School Club (1, 2, 3, 4).
Civil Engineering.



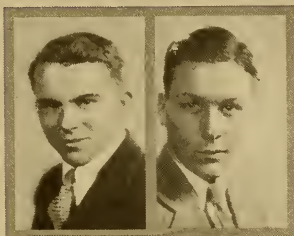
WESLEY G. SARGENT

Born February 1, 1907 at Worcester, Massachusetts. Home address, 14 Otis Street, Framingham, Massachusetts. Prepared at Framingham High School, 1925.
Mechanical Engineering.

CAULDRON

LLEWELLYN THOMAS SCHOFIELD
Σ Δ

Born September 6, 1907 at Gasperau, Nova Scotia. Home address, Ash Street, Weston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Weston High School, 1925. Assistant Baseball Manager (2, 3); Class Baseball (3, 4); Baseball Manager (4); B. S. C. E.; Social Committee, B. S. C. E.; Flying Club.
Civil Engineering.



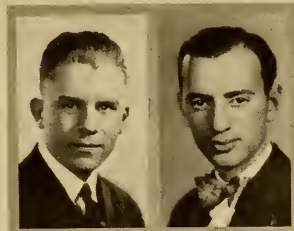
VICTOR MICHAEL SCOPPETTUOLO

Born March 31, 1907 at East Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 38 Bow Street, Medford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Medford High School, 1925. Concert Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); A. I. E. E.; Student Union.
Electrical Engineering.



HENRY ORR SCOTT

Born March 15, 1907 at Portland, Maine. Home address, 100 Winona Avenue, Haverhill, Massachusetts. Prepared at Haverhill High School, 1925. Social Committee, B. S. C. E.
Civil Engineering.



RAYMOND NOYES SEAVEY

Born March 25, 1907 at Haverhill, Massachusetts. Home address, 175 Winchester Street, Bradford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Haverhill High School, 1925. A. I. E. E.
Electrical Engineering.



HERMAN CHARLES SELYA
Σ Ω Ψ

Born April 23, 1909 at Brookline, Massachusetts. Home address, 65 Westminster Avenue, Roxbury, Massachusetts. Prepared at Milford High School, 1925. Northeastern Milford Club (2, 3, 4); President, Northeastern Milford Club (2); Domino and Dagger Dramatic Club (2); News Staff (2, 3, 4); "Yes, Yes, Siam" (3); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (2, 3, 4).
Chemical Engineering.

ISRAEL SHANBAUM

Born May 15, 1905 at Kowel, Poland. Home address, 103 Sterling Street, Clinton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Clinton High School, 1924. Student Union; B. S. C. E.
Civil Engineering.

HARRY SHUMAN
Σ Ω Ψ

Born February 22, 1906 at Chelsea, Massachusetts. Home address, 21 Walnut Street, Chelsea, Massachusetts. Prepared at Chelsea High School, 1923. N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (3, 4); Assistant CAULDRON Staff Photographer (4).
Chemical Engineering.

HYMAN SILVERMAN
Σ Ω Ψ

Born October 27, 1907 at Chelsea, Massachusetts. Home address, 162 Belmont Street, Malden, Massachusetts. Prepared at Malden High School, 1925. Assistant Manager, Wrestling (1); Glee Club (2); Interfraternity Basketball (2, 3, 4); Interclass Baseball (4); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (3, 4); Snapshot Editor, CAULDRON (4).
Chemical Engineering.

CAULDRON

FRED GORDON SMETHURST

Born November 11, 1906 at Marblehead, Massachusetts. Home address, Summer Street, Marblehead, Massachusetts. Prepared at Marblehead High School, 1925. Class Basketball (1); Student Council (2); Sagitta Society (2); Soccer (3, 4); B. S. C. E.
Civil Engineering.



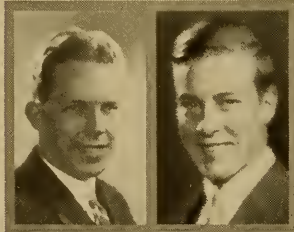
FRANK A. STALBIRD

Born May 15, 1907, at Swampscott, Massachusetts. Home address, 84, Greenwood Avenue, Swampscott, Massachusetts. Prepared at Swampscott High School.
Chemical Engineering.

DONALD W. SMITH

Φ Π Π

Born October 16, 1906 at Montpelier, Vermont. Home address, 28 William Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Prepared at Hudson High School, 1925. Social Committee (1, 2, 3, 4); Vice-President of Class (2, 3); Junior Prom Social Committee (3); Field Day Committee; Senior Week Committee; A. I. E. E.; Nominating Committee (1, 2); Sagitta Society (2).
Electrical Engineering.



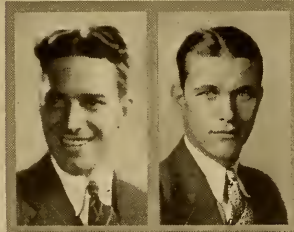
CHESTER G. STARKEY

Born December 10, 1905 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 99 Lincoln Avenue, Saugus, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lynn English High School, 1925. Track (1); *Newt*; Greater Lynn High School Club.
Electrical Engineering.

ELIOT RUGGLES STACY

Η Τ Ν

Born September 30, 1906 at Taunton, Massachusetts. Home address, 10 Lincoln Street, Webster, Massachusetts. Prepared at Bartlett High School, 1924. Fraternity Basketball (2); Flying Club (3, 4); Board of Directors of Flying Club (4); N. C., N. S., A. C. S.
Chemical Engineering.



WALTER STEEVES

Born October 21, 1907 at Milford, Massachusetts. Home address, 9 John Street, Milford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Milford High School, 1925. Sagitta Society (2); Milford High School Club (2, 3, 4); Interclub Council (2); S. I. E. (3, 4); Musical Comedy (4).
Industrial Engineering.

WINSLOW A. STAHLÉ

Α Κ Σ

Born October 8, 1907 at Everett, Massachusetts. Home address, 25 George Street, Everett, Massachusetts. Prepared at Everett High School, 1925. Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Secretary, Everett High School Club; "Yes, Yes, Siam"; Interfraternity Council.
Electrical Engineering.



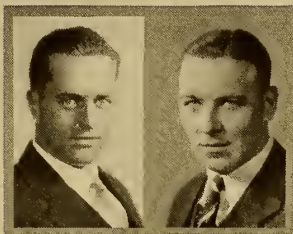
FRED E. STERNBERG

Born December 26, 1907 at Meriden, Connecticut. Home address, 1 Centennial Avenue, Meriden, Connecticut. Prepared at Meriden High School.
Civil Engineering.

CAULDRON

FRED THOMAS STETSON

Born November 25, 1900 at East Bridgewater, Massachusetts. Home address, East Bridgewater, Massachusetts. Prepared at East Bridgewater High School, 1925.
Civil Engineering.



KENNETH DON SYLVESTER

Born March 15, 1907 at Westfield, Maine. Home address, Westfield, Maine. Prepared at Groveland, Massachusetts High School, 1923. Freshman Basketball; Maine-Iacs; Secretary, B. S. C. E. (3, 4); Freshman Basketball.

W. ERWIN STORY

Born October 16, 1906 at Hudson, Massachusetts. Home address, 55 Packard Street, Hudson, Massachusetts. Prepared at Hudson High School, 1925. Flying Club (3); Charter Member, S. I. E. (3); Secretary, S. I. E. (4); Musical Comedy (4).
Industrial Engineering.



ALFRED EDMOND THERRIEN

Born July 28, 1908 at Wayland, Massachusetts. Home address, 63 Plymouth Street, Holbrook, Massachusetts. Prepared at Holbrook High School, 1925, A. S. M. E.
Mechanical Engineering.

THOMAS HENRY SULLIVAN

Γ Φ Κ

Born February 20, 1907 at Salem, Massachusetts. Home address, 11 Conant Street, Salem, Massachusetts. Prepared at Salem High School, 1924. A. I. E. E. (3, 4); Salem High Club (1, 2, 3, 4); President, Salem High Club (4); Interclub Council (4).
Electrical Engineering.

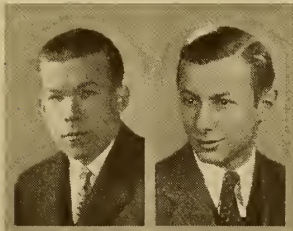


CHARLES RAYMOND THOMAS

Born August 30, 1906 at Waltham, Massachusetts. Home address, 23 Alexander Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1925. News Staff (1, 2); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (2, 3, 4); President, N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (4); Nominating Committee (3, 4); Soccer (1).
Chemical Engineering.

OSCAR EUGENE SWENSON

Born May 5, 1907 at Everett, Massachusetts. Home address, 39 Maple Avenue, Everett, Massachusetts. Prepared at Everett High School, 1925. Everett High School Club (1, 2, 3, 4); A. S. M. E. (3, 4).
Mechanical Engineering.



CHARLES W. THOMPSON

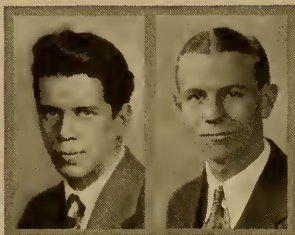
Φ Γ Π

Born April 18, 1907 at Lynn, Massachusetts. Home address, 2 Monument Terrace, West Medford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Medford High School, 1925. Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Student Union (4); A. I. E. E.
Electrical Engineering.

CAULDRON

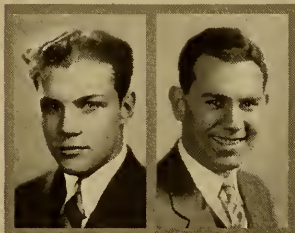
HOWARD MARTSON THOMPSON

Born January 24, 1908 at North Easton, Massachusetts. Home address, 23 Main Street, North Easton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Oliver Ames High School, 1925. A. I. E. E. (2, 3, 4); Student Union (4).
Electrical Engineering.



EDWARD METCALF THURBER

Born April 18, 1905 at Providence, Rhode Island. Home address, Port Hope, Ontario. Prepared at St. Andrew's College, 1925.
Electrical Engineering.



VICTOR A. THURSTON

Σ Δ

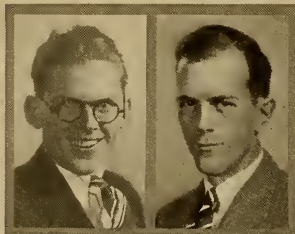
Born February 15, 1908 at Saco, Maine. Home address, Saco, Maine. Prepared at Thornton Academy, 1925. Track; Interclub Bowling; Secretary, Interclub Council (3, 4); B. S. C. E.; Chairman, Religious Activities, Student Union (4); Maine-lacs (3, 4); Student Council (4); Nominating Committee (3, 4).
Civil Engineering.



VIRGIL A. THURSTON

Σ Δ

Born February 15, 1908 at Saco, Maine. Home address, Saco, Maine. Prepared at Thornton Academy, 1925. Track (1, 2); B. S. C. E. (3, 4); Executive Committee, Student Union (3); Chairman, Religious Activities, Student Union (4); Class Baseball (4); Maine-lacs (3, 4); Interclub Council Secretary (3, 4); Nominating Committee (3).
Civil Engineering.



ARNOLD TIPPO

Born October 8, 1908 in Denmark. Home address, 40A Oakdale Street, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts, 1925. Dramatic Club (1, 2); Executive Committee, Dramatic Club (2); Assistant Manager, Musical Comedy (1); Manager, Round-up (2); Stage Manager, Musical Comedy (3); General Manager; Musical Comedy (4); N. C., N. S., A. C. S. (2, 3, 4).
Chemical Engineering.

FRANK S. TODINO

Born May 15, 1906 in Italy. Home address, Milford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Milford High School, 1924. Concert Orchestra (4); Band (2); Nominating Committee (1); Milford High School Club Bowling.
Electrical Engineering.

HENRY JOSEPH TOWNSEND

Born December 5, 1905 at Dorchester, Massachusetts. Home address, 161 Temple Street, West Roxbury, Massachusetts. Prepared at Dorchester High School, 1924. Wrestling (1); Soccer (1); Social Committee (2); A. I. E. E. (2, 3); N. U. F. C. (3, 4).

GEORGE ISAAC VIALL

Born July 31, 1904 at Rochester, New York. Home address, 56 Rutger Street, Rochester, New York. Prepared at East High School, 1924. Costume Manager for Roundup; Student Union (2); S. I. E. (3, 4).
Industrial Engineering.

CAULDRON

THOMAS STEWART WALSH

Born September 17, 1904 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 307 Park Street, West Roxbury, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1924. Track (1); Sagitta Society (2); Nominating Committee (1, 2, 3, 4); A. I. E. E. (3, 4).

Electrical Engineering.

WILLIAM WEINFELD

Σ Ω Ψ

Born April 16, 1908 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 68 Nightingale Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Boston English High School, 1925. Sporting Department, *Tech* (1); *News* (2); Feature Editor of *News* (3, 4); *News* Editor (3); Managing Editor (4); Managing Board (4); Class Treasurer (3, 4); Dramatic Society (1); Domino and Dagger (2); Social Committee (2); Junior Prom Committee (3); Senior Week Committee (4); "Yes, Yes, Siam" (3); Blue and Blue; Inter-High School Club Council (2); Rush Committee (2); Art Staff of CAULDRON (4); A. I. E. E. (4); Co-Author *News* Style Book (3).

Electrical Engineering.

LESTER BROWN WHEELER

Born November 14, 1907 at Mystic, Connecticut. Home address, 21 Mystic Avenue, Mystic, Connecticut. Prepared at Bulkeley High School, 1925. A. I. E. E.; Institute of Radio Engineers; Nutmeg State Club.

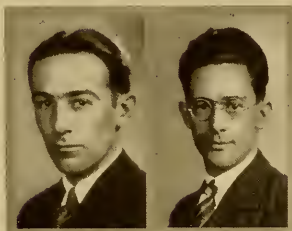
Electrical Engineering.

CHARLES ALBERT WHITE

Β Γ Ε

Born October 24, 1907 at Cambridge, Massachusetts. Home address, North Falmouth, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lawrence High School, Falmouth, Massachusetts, 1924. Dramatic Club (1, 2); Class Soccer (3); Class Hockey (4); B. S. C. E. (3, 4); Interfraternity Basketball (4).

Civil Engineering.



CHESTER M. WHITE

Σ Δ

Born November 19, 1905 at North Middleboro, Massachusetts. Home address, North Middleboro, Massachusetts. Prepared at Middleboro High School, 1925. A. S. M. E. (3, 4).

Mechanical Engineering.



EARLE EUGENE WHITNEY

Born July 15, 1906 at Williamstown, Vermont. Home address, Williamstown, Vermont. Prepared at Williamstown High School, 1925. Class Baseball (2).

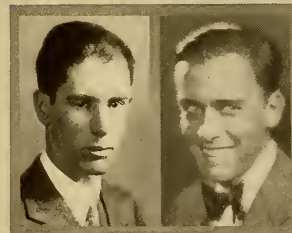
Electrical Engineering.



HAROLD FREDERIC WILDER

Born November 29, 1907 at Atlantic, Massachusetts. Home address, 12 Florida Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Dorchester High School, 1925. A. I. E. E. (2, 3); A. I. E. E. Senate (3); Secretary-Treasurer, Senate (4).

Electrical Engineering.



RICHARD MASON WOOLFORD

Born November 14, 1906 at Plymouth, Massachusetts. Home address, 24 Bay View Avenue, Plymouth, Massachusetts. Prepared at Plymouth High School, 1925. Glee Club (1, 2); Assistant Manager, Orchestra (3); Musical Comedy (3).

Electrical Engineering.

Dean's List

SENIORS—ENGINEERING SCHOOL

C. A. AKESON	A. M. MAGER
G. D. ALLEN	A. J. MASEFIELD
H. F. ALLEN	F. D. MATTSON
J. A. ANDERSON	G. E. MATTSON
R. F. BATCHELDER	H. C. NORMILE
H. P. CRAGIN	E. W. OLSON
V. D. FOSTER	G. N. PERRY
C. P. GOELLER	F. C. POEHLMAN
W. S. GREENWOOD	E. H. POVEY
H. M. GREGORY	I. J. ROSENFELD
M. J. GUARINO	H. SILVERMAN
J. H. KINGHORN	W. E. STORY
B. J. KINIRY	K. D. SYLVESTER
J. E. LANE	A. E. THERRIEN
N. LEVINE	W. WEINFELD
P. E. LINTHWAITE	C. A. WHITE
S. S. MADER	H. F. WILDER



Noble Youth



Not the Byrd Expedition



Hero Worshipper



"A" Senior Civils



Nature Lovers



"oh Youth"

Silhouette



Incorrigibles



Peter Pan



All Gods Chillon got wings.

CAULDRON



Back Row: C. C. Caldwell, N. T. Mahoney.
 Front Row: C. B. Damrell, S. W. Bradley, H. L. Grace.

Senior Class Officers

DIVISION A AND B—BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

S. W. BRADLEY	.....	<i>President</i>
H. L. GRACE	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
W. A. ERSKINE (Division B)	}	<i>Secretary</i>
N. T. MAHONEY (Division A)		
C. C. CALDWELL (Division B)	}	<i>Treasurer</i>
C. R. DAMRELL (Division A)		
PROF. D'ALESSANDRO	.....	<i>Class Adviser</i>

CAULDRON

JACOB APPLEBAUM
I Φ Σ

Born July 10, 1908 at Chelsea, Massachusetts. Home address 35 Plymouth Street, Quincy, Massachusetts. Prepared at Quincy High School, 1925. Inter-fraternity Bowling (2); Interfraternity Basketball (3, 4); Interfraternity Council (3, 4); Junior Prom Committee (3); Accounting Club (3, 4); Class Nominating Committee (2, 3); Musical Comedy (3).

Accounting and Finance.

MYER W. ASNES
I Φ Σ

Born June 27, 1907 at Quincy, Massachusetts. Home address 63 Stewart Street, Quincy, Massachusetts. Prepared at Quincy High School, 1925. Soccer Team (1, 2); Class Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Interfraternity Basketball (3, 4); Quincy High School Club.

Accounting and Finance.

JOHN V. BAKETEL
Γ Σ Φ Α

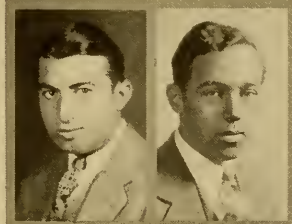
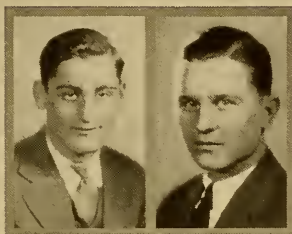
Born November 10, 1906 at Methuen, Massachusetts. Home address Methuen, Massachusetts. Prepared at Tilton School, 1925. *Northeastern News* (1, 2, 3, 4); Circulation Manager (2); Advertising Manager (3, 4); Vice-President Class (2); B. A. Dramatic Club (2); Business Manager Musical Comedy (3, 4); Advertising Manager *Handbook* (4); Student Council (4).

Business Management.

STANLEY WOOD BEAL
Φ Β Α

Born March 19, 1908 at Waterbury, Connecticut. Home address 49 Baker Street, Foxboro, Massachusetts. Prepared at Foxboro High School, 1925. B. A. Student Council (1, 2); President Accounting Club (3); Home Folks Day Committee (2).

Accounting and Finance.



EDWARD JEROME BENDER
Φ Β Α

Born September 14, 1907 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address 9 Academy Street, Arlington, Massachusetts. Prepared at Dorchester High School, 1924. B. A. Minstrel Show Staff (2); Sophomore Enforcement Committee (2); Associate Editor *Handbook* (3); Secretary Accounting Club (3); Director American Management Association (4).

Accounting and Finance.

ALBERT WALTERMA BENGSTON

Born September 21, 1906 at Everett, Massachusetts. Home address Everett, Massachusetts. Prepared at Everett High School, 1925. Secretary of Everett High Club (1, 2); Treasurer of Everett High Club (3); Vice-President of Everett High Club (4); Basketball (1); Inter-club Council (3); Student Union (3, 4); Field Day Committee (3); Senior Social Committee (4); Nominating Committee (2); Accounting Club (3).

Accounting and Finance.

LAWRENCE JOHN BERRY

Born July 14, 1906 at North Troy, Vermont. Home address Hanson, Massachusetts. Prepared at Whitman High School, 1925. Track (1); Concert Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); Band (1, 2, 3); Leader of Band (3); Bacchanalians (3); Musical Comedy (3, 4); Secretary Field Day Committee (3); Student Union (2, 3, 4); Accounting Club (3).

Accounting and Finance.

HARRY W. BLACKSTONE
Σ Ω Ψ

Born August 6, 1906 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address 10 Fenno Terrace, Brookline, Massachusetts. Prepared at English High School, 1924. English High School Club; Northeastern University Flying Club; American Management Association; Musical Comedy.

Business Management.

CAULDRON

KENDALL BLANCHARD
Φ B A

Born January 1, 1907 at Brookline Massachusetts. Home address, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at English High School, 1925. Assistant Manager Soccer (2, 3); Student Union (1, 2, 3); *News* Staff (1, 2, 3, 4); *News* Editor (3); Managing Editor *News* (4); Manager Soccer (4); General Athletic Committee (4); Musical Comedy (3); Accounting Club (3).

Accounting and Finance.

SAMUEL WHITNEY BRADLEY
Σ Δ E

Born November 24, 1907 at Lynn, Massachusetts. Home address 17 Breed Street, Lynn, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lynn Classical High School, 1925. President B. A. Senior Class; President B. A. Junior Class; Northeastern *News*, Circulation Staff (1, 2); Northeastern *News*, Advertising Staff (3); Northeastern *News*, Business Manager (4); Class Basketball (2); Fraternity Basketball (2, 3, 4); Associate Editor *Freshman Handbook* (4); Assistant Business Manager Musical Comedy (3); Program Manager Musical Comedy (4); Student Union (4); Advertising and Business Staff CAULDRON (4); Greater Lynn High School Club (4).

Accounting and Finance.

CHARLES CARLTON CALDWELL, JR.
Σ Φ A

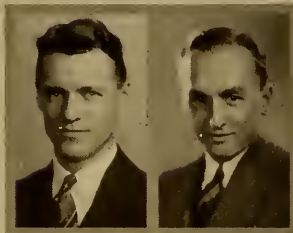
Born November 9, 1906 at Medford, Massachusetts. Home address 82 Oris Street, Medford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Medford High School, 1925. Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Freshman Relay Team and Football; Sophomore Relay Team and Football; Interfraternity Council; Treasurer B. A. Senior Class; Interfraternity Basketball (3, 4).

Business Management.

EDWARD A. CARLTON

Born December 16, 1905 at Somerville, Massachusetts. Home address, 106 College Avenue, Somerville, Massachusetts. Prepared at Cambridge High and Latin School, 1925.

Business Management.



DONALD WILBURY CLARK
Ψ Φ B A

Born July 2, 1908 at Monroe Bridge, Massachusetts. Home address Conway, Massachusetts. Prepared at Conway High School, 1925. Vice-President Freshman Class Interfraternity Basketball (2, 3, 4); Social Committee (1); Freshman Basketball; Student Union (2, 3); Class Baseball (1); Baseball (2); Glee Club (2); Manager Glee Club (3); Manager Basketball (4); Social Committee (4).

Business Management.

JOHN EDWARD CRITCHETT

Born November 8, 1906 at Rockport, Massachusetts. Home address 10 Granite Street, Rockport, Massachusetts. Prepared at Rockport High School, 1925. Inter-class Track (1); Baseball (1).

Business Management.

ROBERTSON CHARLES DAMRELL
Σ Φ A

Born March 15, 1907 at Medford, Massachusetts. Home address, Medford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Medford High School, 1925. Treasurer of Junior Class; Treasurer of Senior Class; CAULDRON Feature Editor; Dramatic Club (2).

Accounting and Finance.

LOUIS DAVIS
I Φ Σ

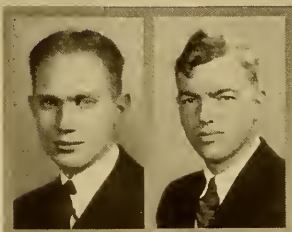
Born November 9, 1907 at Everett Massachusetts. Home address, 35 Wilcock Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at English High School, 1925. Bacchanalians (2, 3); Band (1, 2); Orchestra (1, 2); Class Football (1, 2); Accounting Club (3, 4); Interfraternity Bowling (2); Interfraternity Basketball (3).

Accounting and Finance.

CAULDRON

CHARLES EVERETT ELLIOTT

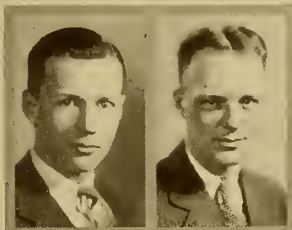
Born August 4, 1907 at Swampscott, Massachusetts. Home address, Danvers, Massachusetts. Prepared at Danvers High School, 1925. Band (1); Concert Orchestra (2, 3, 4); Student Union (3); American Management Association (4).
Business Management.



WILBUR ARTELL ERSKINE

Φ B A

Born August 22, 1906 at Alna, Maine. Home address, Hyannis, Massachusetts. Prepared at Barnstable High School, 1925. Student Council (4); Secretary Senior Class; Student Union (2, 3, 4); Accounting Club (3, 4).
Accounting and Finance.



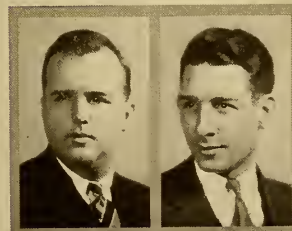
THOMAS CARLETON FAULTS

Born November 22, 1907 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 346 Highland Avenue, Wollaston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Quincy High School, 1925. Student Union (1, 2, 3, 4); Band (1, 2, 3); Orchestra (2); Bacchanalians (2); Roundup Committee (2); Course Editor, CAULDRON (4).
Business Management.



RICHARD ALDEN FLAGG

Born April 30, 1906 at Worcester, Massachusetts. Home address, Worcester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Worcester High School, 1925. Accounting Club (3, 4); American Management Association (4); Administrator (1); Student Union (1, 2, 3); Social Committee (4); Snapshot Editor, CAULDRON (4).
Accounting and Finance.



JOSEPH LEONARD FORSYTH

Born June 1, 1906 at Roxbury, Massachusetts. Home address, 17 Babson Street, Mattapan, Massachusetts. Prepared at Hyde Park High School, 1924. Student Union (1, 2, 3, 4); Class Baseball (1, 2); Roundup Committee (2); Accounting Club (3, 4); *News* (3); American Management Association (4); Course Editor, CAULDRON (4).
Accounting and Finance.

JOHN ALBERT FRICKER

Σ Φ A

Born December 15, 1906 at New Bedford, Massachusetts. Home address, 26 Ryan Street, New Bedford, Massachusetts. Prepared at New Bedford High School, 1925.
Accounting and Finance.

CURTIS EDWIN GOODWIN

Φ B A

Born September 2, 1908 at Cambridge, Massachusetts. Home address, 55 Cleveland Street, Arlington, Massachusetts. Prepared at Somerville High School, 1925. Baseball; Basketball; Inter-class Hockey; Junior Class Prom Committee; Sporting Editor, *Northeastern News*; Managing Board, *Northeastern News*.
Business Management.

HOWARD LEO GRACE

Σ Φ A

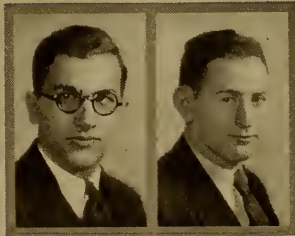
Born January 28, 1907 at Cambridge, Massachusetts. Home address, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Prepared at Cambridge High and Latin School, 1925. Vice-President of Senior Class; Vice-President of Junior Class; Editor-in-Chief, *Handbook* (4); Ticket Manager Musical Comedy (3, 4); Student Council (4); Publicity Chairman Student Union (4); American Management Association; Business Staff, CAULDRON (4).
Business Management.

CAULDRON

EDWARD A. HADJIAN

Born May 4, 1907 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 28 Addington Road, Brookline, Massachusetts. Prepared at Dorchester High School, 1925. Concert Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); Accounting Club (3); Student Union (3); American Management Association (4).

Accounting and Finance.



STANLEY NUTTER HAYNES

Born October 4, 1907 at Haverhill, Massachusetts. Home address, 9 Fifth Avenue, Haverhill, Massachusetts. Prepared at Haverhill High School, 1925. Sophomore Enforcement Committee; Musical Comedy (2, 3); Photo Editor of CAULDRON (4).

Business Management.



JAMES JOSEPH HOULAHAN

Σ Φ Α

Born September 7, 1907 at Milton, Massachusetts. Home address, Milton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Milton High School, 1925. Class Football (1, 2); Class Track (1, 2); Sophomore Dance Committee; Sophomore Smoker Committee; *News* (1, 2); Fraternity Basketball (2, 3); Chairman Interfraternity Smoker (3); Chairman Junior Prom Committee; Associate Editor of CAULDRON.

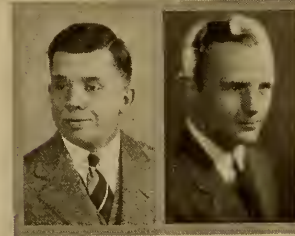
Accounting and Finance.



JOHN F. KOCHER

Born February 2, 1905 at New York City. Home address Suffern, New York. Prepared at Suffern High School, 1924.

Accounting and Finance.



JOSEPH KUPERSMITH

Ι Φ Σ

Born January 30, 1908 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at English High School, 1925. Accounting Club (3, 4); English High Club (1, 2); Field Day Committee (3); Interfraternity Basketball (3, 4); Nominating Committee (3); Student Union (2, 3, 4).
Accounting and Finance.

RALPH PROCTOR LAPHAM

Σ Φ Α

Born March 5, 1908 at Concord, Massachusetts. Home address Concord, Massachusetts. Prepared at Concord High School, 1925. Senior Week Committee (4); Glee Club (2) Wrestling (1); Dramatic Club (2); *News* (3).

Business Management.

LAMBERT FREDERICK LARSON

Φ Β Α

Born June 21, 1906 at Attleboro, Massachusetts. Home address, Attleboro, Massachusetts. Prepared at Attleboro High School, 1924. Student Union (2, 3); Accounting Club (3); Assistant Track Manager (2, 3); Track Manager (4); Student Council (4); Secretary General Athletic Committee (4); Manager of Cross Country (3, 4).
Accounting and Finance.

RUSSELL HOWARD LATIMER

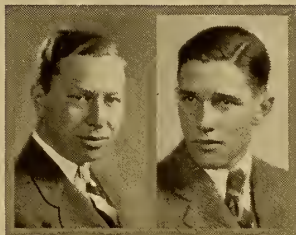
Σ Φ Α

Born July 11, 1906 at Leominster, Massachusetts. Home address, 65 Union Street, Leominster, Massachusetts. Prepared at Leominster High School, 1923. Class Basketball Team (1, 2); Class Football Team (2); *Northeastern News* (1, 2); Circulation Manager, *News* (3); Photographic Editor, *News* (4); Glee Club (2, 4); Dramatic Club (2); Treasurer Junior Prom (3); Treasurer Sophomore Class; Sophomore Dance Committee; Enforcement Committee (2); *Handbook* Advertising Staff (4); Interfraternity Basketball (2, 3, 4); Class Smoker Committee (3).
Business Management.

CAULDRON

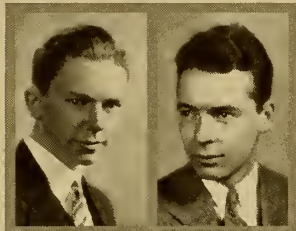
JOSEPH FRANK LEVIN

Born May 2, 1907 at Lowell, Massachusetts. Home address, 99 Gates Street, Lowell, Massachusetts. Prepared at Lowell High School, 1925. Accounting Club; Senior Social Committee. Accounting and Finance.



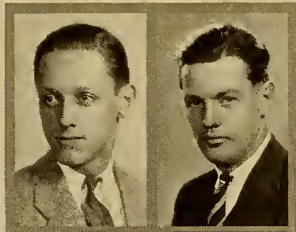
ERIC T. LIFNER

Born July 6, 1908 at Cambridge, Massachusetts. Home address, 60 Drew Road, Belmont, Massachusetts. Prepared at Belmont High School, 1925. Managing Editor, CAULDRON (4). Business Management.



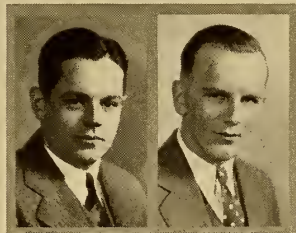
MAYNARD N. LORING

Born October 4, 1906 at Bridgewater, Massachusetts. Home address, Swampscott, Massachusetts. Prepared at Swampscott High School, 1925. Accounting Club (3, 4); Student Union (4); Greater Lynn Club (4). Accounting and Finance.



THOMAS JOSEPH LYNCH

Born July 15, 1906 at North Attleboro, Massachusetts. Home address, 69 Grove Street, North Attleboro, Massachusetts. Prepared at North Attleboro High School, 1924. Social Committee (1, 2); Freshman Track; Banjo Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Student Council (3, 4); Musical Comedy (4); Student Union. Business Management.



NEIL THOMAS MAHONEY

Σ Φ Α

Born November 21, 1906 at Newton Upper Falls, Massachusetts. Home address, 143 Audubon Road, Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Newton High School, 1924. Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Student Council (2, 3); Secretary Sophomore Class; Secretary Junior Class; Secretary Senior Class; Enforcement Committee (2); Class Football (2). Business Management.

ROBERT DENTON MARTIN

Σ Φ Α

Born September 6, 1907 at Leominster, Massachusetts. Home address, 70 Quincy Avenue, Winthrop, Massachusetts. Prepared at Winthrop High School, 1925. Freshman Basketball; Freshman Social Committee; Freshman Class Football; Home Folks Day (1); Musical Comedy (2); Interfraternity Basketball (4). Business Management.

JOHN ARTHUR MURPHY

Φ Β Α

Born October 11, 1907 at Brockton, Massachusetts. Home address, 1 Essex Street, Brockton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Brockton High School, 1925. Rush Leader (1); Class Football (1, 2); Freshman Class Treasurer; Social Committee (1); Freshman Track; CAULDRON Staff (4). Business Management.

HENRY RUSSELL MURRAY

Born December 6, 1907 at Braintree, Massachusetts. Home address, 1219 Washington Street, South Braintree, Massachusetts. Prepared at Braintree High School, 1925. Accounting Club (2, 3); Field Day Committee (3). Accounting and Finance.

CAULDRON

JOSEPH PERICLES NICHOLS

Born May 1, 1905 at Smyrna, Asia Minor. Home address, 80 Locke Street, Haverhill, Massachusetts. Prepared at Haverhill High School.

Business Management.



CHARLES AVERY POPE

Born February 27, 1907 at Yonkers, New York. Home address, 82 Greenbrier Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Holderness Preparatory School, 1925. Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Musical Comedy (1, 3, 4); *News* (3); Vice-President American Management Association (4); Class Football (1, 2); Roundup Committee (2); B. A. Minstrel Show (1, 2).

Accounting and Finance.

JOHN J. NORTON

Born August 29, 1908 at Dorchester, Massachusetts. Home address, 460 Ashmont Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts. Prepared at Dorchester High School, 1925. Soccer (2, 3, 4); Accounting Club.

Accounting and Finance.



ALSTON LESLIE PRESTON, JR.

Born September 19, 1906 at Leominster, Massachusetts. Home address, 15 Arlington Street, Leominster, Massachusetts. Prepared at Leominster High School, 1925. Band; Student Union; Orchestra.

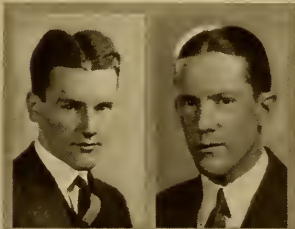
Business Management.

CHARLES EDWARD O'BRIEN

Σ Φ Α

Born June 9, 1907 at Medford, Massachusetts. Home address, Medford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Medford High School, 1925. Interfraternity Bowling; Accounting Club.

Accounting and Finance.



JAMES HOLBURN PRINGLE

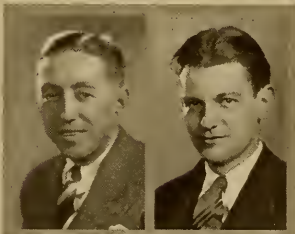
Born August 28, 1906 at Burlington, Vermont. Home address, East Rochester, New Hampshire. Prepared at Rochester High School, 1924.

Business Management.

VICTOR EDWARD OLIVA

Born January 11, 1906 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, Brighton, Massachusetts. Prepared at Huntington School for Boys, 1925. Freshman Smoker Committee; Roundup Committee; Student Union; Chairman of Junior Class Smoker; Field Day Committee; Freshman Enforcement Committee.

Business Management.



JOHN ANDERSON PUCKEY

Born April 10, 1905 at Waterville, New York. Home address, Auburndale, Massachusetts. Prepared at Newton High School, 1925. Musical Comedy (1); Student Union (3); Social Committee (4).

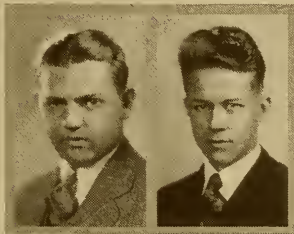
Business Management.

CAULDRON

HARRY HAROLD RUBENSTEIN
K Z Φ

Born May 11, 1906 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 92 Howland Street, Roxbury, Massachusetts. Prepared at English High School, 1925. B. A. Minstrel Show (2); Production Staff of Minstrel Show (2); Production Staff of Dramatic Club (2); Interfraternity Bowling (2); Field Day Committee (3).

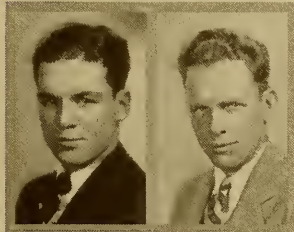
Business Management.



RICHARD THOMAS ST. CLAIR
A K Σ

Born March 19, 1908 at Rockland, Maine. Home address, 28 Rawson Road, Wollaston, Massachusetts. Prepared at Quincy High School, 1925. Roundup Committee (2); Quincy High School Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Student Union (3).

Business Management.



THURSTON BRADLEY STOWERS
Φ B A

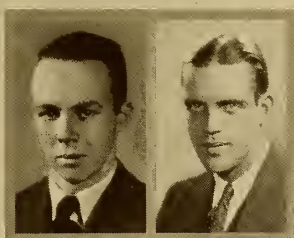
Born February 12, 1906 at Hopedale, Massachusetts. Home address, Milford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Milford High School, 1924. Assistant Business Manager, *Northeastern News* (4); Roundup Committee (2); Accounting Club (3); Milford High School Club (3) 4); Inter-high School Club Council (3); Student Union (1, 2, 3, 4).

Accounting and Finance.

ROBERT PAUL SHERIDAN

Born October 17, 1906 at Berlin, New Hampshire. Home address, Berlin, New Hampshire. Prepared at Berlin High School, 1924. Nominating Committee (3); Social Committee.

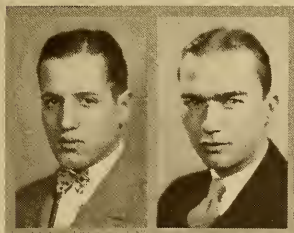
Business Management.



ROGER HEYWOOD SMITH
Φ B A

Born December 14, 1906 at Woonsocket, Rhode Island. Home address, 127 Vinton Street, Melrose, Massachusetts. Prepared at Melrose High School, 1925. Track (1, 2); Student Union (2, 3); *Northeastern News* (3); Musical Comedy (3); Associate Editor-in-Chief *Northeastern News* (4).

Accounting and Finance.



ROGER FRANCIS WASHBURN

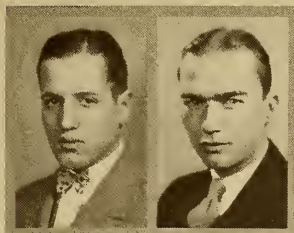
Born July 23, 1908 at Malden, Massachusetts. Home address, 54 Wolcott Street, West Medford, Massachusetts. Prepared at Medford High School, 1925. President of Freshman Class; Track Team (1); Chairman of Sophomore Enforcement Committee (2); Sophomore Dance Committee; Freshman Dance Committee; Field Day Committee (3).

Business Management.

JOHN M. STAVINOS

Born July 15, 1907 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 348 Saratoga Street, East Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared at East Boston High School.

Accounting and Finance.



N. HARRY WHELDEN
Σ Φ A

Born July 28, 1907 at Cohoes, New York. Home address, 282 Columbia Street, Cohoes, New York. Prepared at Cohoes High School, 1925. *News* (1, 2, 3, 4); Sophomore Dance Committee; Dramatic Club (1, 2).

Business Management.

CAULDRON

GEORGE HOUGHTON WHITTUM

Σ Δ

Born July 25, 1908 at St. Louis, Missouri. Home address, Atlantic, Massachusetts. Prepared at Quincy High School, 1925. Class Baseball (1, 4); Concert Orchestra (3, 4); Quincy High Club (1, 4); Vice-President Inter-high Club Council (4); *Northeastern News* (3, 4); Student Union (2, 4); Senior Nominating Committee; Baseball (3, 4).

Accounting and Finance.



JAMES EVERETT WILLIAMS

Born September 7, 1907 at Brooklyn, New York. Home address, Clavinack, New York. Prepared at Hudson High School, 1924. Student Council; Accounting Club; American Management Association.

Accounting and Finance.

SAMUEL ZITTER

Γ Φ Σ

Born May 21, 1906 at Boston, Massachusetts. Home address, 50 Hiawatha Road, Mattapan, Massachusetts. Prepared at English High School, 1924. Director B. A. Dance Orchestra (1, 2); Director of B. A. Minstrel Show Music (1, 2); Interfraternity Council (2, 3, 4); Bac-



chanalians (3); Concert Orchestra (2, 3); Tennis (1); Composer of Music for Musical Comedy (4); Director of "Battle of Music" between Northeastern University, School of Business Administration, and Boston University, School of Business Administration (1, 2); Student Union (2, 3).

Business Management.

Dean's List

SENIORS—B. A. SCHOOL

S. W. BEAL

S. W. BRADLEY

T. C. FAULDS

E. T. LIFNER

R. P. SHERIDAN

G. H. WHITTUM



JUNIOR

BUNTING-

CAULDRON



Back Row: R. C. Hardin, H. L. Johnson.
 Front Row: Prof. Gramstorff, F. E. Hess, H. B. Watton.

Junior Class Officers

DIVISION A—JUNIOR ENGINEERING

F. E. HESS	.....	<i>President</i>
H. B. WATTON	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. C. HARDIN	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
H. L. JOHNSON	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
PROF. GRAMSTORFF	.....	<i>Adviser</i>

CAULDRON



Back Row: J. P. McGuckian, W. E. Stratton.
Front Row: Prof. Gramstorff, H. R. Adams, T. R. Love.

Junior Class Officers

DIVISION B—JUNIOR ENGINEERING

H. R. ADAMS	<i>President</i>
T. R. LOVE	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. P. MCGUCKIAN	<i>Secretary</i>
W. E. STRATTON	<i>Treasurer</i>
PROF. GRAMSTORFF	<i>Adviser</i>

CAULDRON



S. E. King, T. F. Rees, R. B. Carr, P. Stuart.

Junior Class Officers

DIVISION A — BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

R. B. CARR	.....	<i>President</i>
P. STUART	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
S. E. KING	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
T. F. REES	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
MR. MONTGOMERY	.....	<i>Adviser</i>

CAULDRON



K. A. Love, T. C. Bjorson, Jr., C. D. Keezer, R. E. Cobb.

Junior Class Officers

DIVISION B — BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

R. E. COBB	<i>President</i>
C. D. KEEZER	<i>Vice-President</i>
T. C. BJORNSON, JR.	<i>Secretary</i>
K. A. LOVE	<i>Treasurer</i>
MR. MONTGOMERY	<i>Adviser</i>

Dean's List

JUNIORS—BOTH SCHOOLS

C. M. ANDERSON
O. J. CALDERARA
R. B. CARR
J. E. COTTER
B. F. CURTIS
R. J. EDWARDS
D. P. ELLIS
J. W. GREENLEAF
O. E. HARTFORD
M. R. HAVEN
W. E. HILLS
A. J. HOWARD
R. W. LITTLEFIELD
C. L. LOTHROP
T. R. LOVE
W. H. MARDEN
J. P. MCGUCKIAN
H. C. MUENZER
A. J. OLIVA
E. H. PARKHURST
A. W. PETERSON
E. T. SINA
J. A. SMITH
J. SWIFT
H. L. VORDERER
W. H. WINCHELL
S. ZUFFANTI



SOPHOMORE

CAULDRON



Back Row: W. W. Forbush, W. W. Grant.
 Front Row: A. S. Tewsbury, G. D. Crocker, Prof. Tozer.

Sophomore Class Officers

DIVISION A — SOPHOMORE ENGINEERING

G. D. CROCKER	<i>President</i>
W. W. GRANT	<i>Vice-President</i>
A. S. TEWSBURY	<i>Secretary</i>
W. W. FORBUSH	<i>Treasurer</i>
PROF. TOZER	<i>Adviser</i>

CAULDRON



Back Row: Haseltine, Forsberg, Bates.
Front Row: Prof. Tozer, Edson, Blanchard.

Sophomore Class Officers

DIVISION B—SOPHOMORE ENGINEERING

R. E. EDSON	<i>President</i>
A. O. FORSBERG	<i>Vice-President</i>
H. L. BLANCHARD	<i>Secretary</i>
S. HASELTINE, JR.	<i>Treasurer</i>
PROF. TOZER	<i>Adviser</i>

CAULDRON



Hintz, O'Neill, Mr. Williamson, Newcombe.

Sophomore Class Officers

DIVISION A — BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

V. D. O'NEILL	.....	<i>President</i>
A. C. ZING	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. B. ROSS	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
L. E. HINTZ	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
MR. WILLIAMSON	.....	<i>Adviser</i>

CAULDRON



Salls, Crosby, Mr. Williamson, Blatchford.

Sophomore Class Officers

DIVISION B — BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

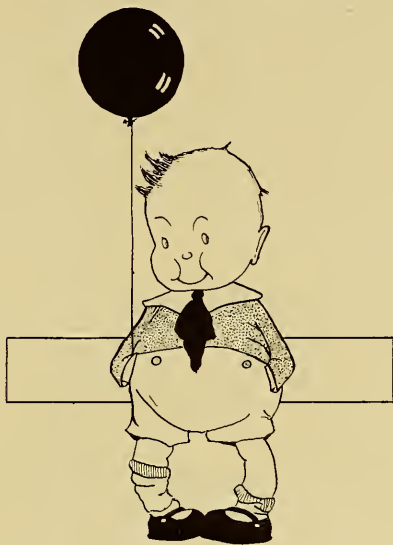
J. J. CROSBY	<i>President</i>
A. L. HARPER	<i>Vice-President</i>
F. W. BLATCHFORD	<i>Secretary</i>
L. H. SALLS	<i>Treasurer</i>
MR. WILLIAMSON	<i>Adviser</i>

Dean's List

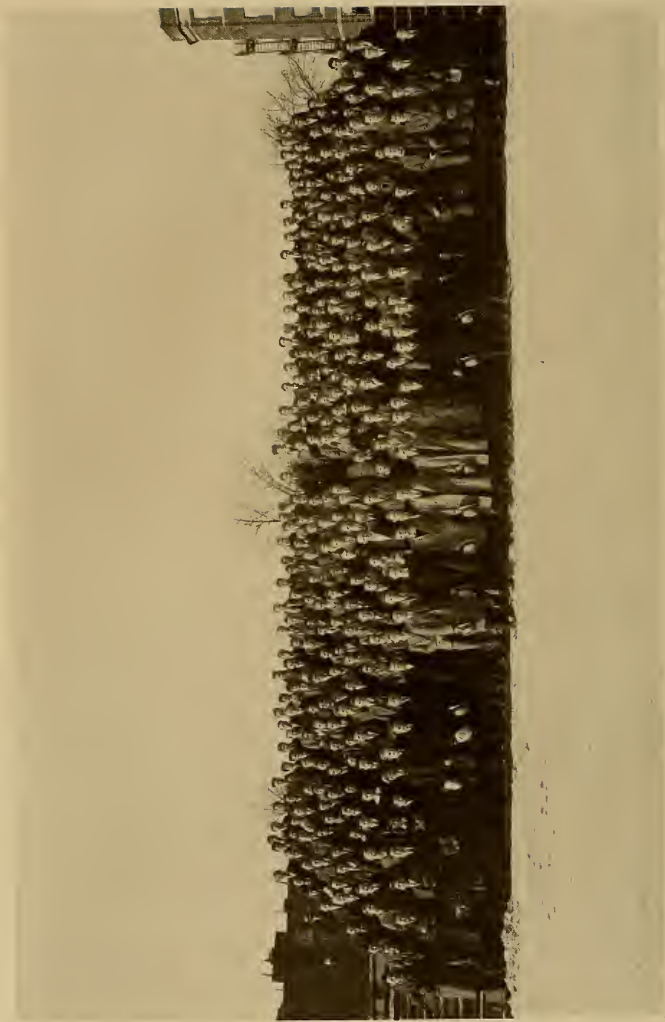
SOPHOMORES—BOTH SCHOOLS

W. BEGUN	D. F. LIBBY
A. C. BELYEA	J. W. LYMBERG
J. C. BENSON	J. S. LYNN
F. W. BLATCHFORD	E. D. LYONS
E. A. BROWN	D. H. MACKENZIE
W. P. BURBANK	R. W. MAIER
R. O. CARLSON	V. S. MCFARLIN
S. M. CASPARIAN	V. D. O'NEIL
P. A. COFFIN	L. A. PARKS
R. CRABTREE	L. L. RAYMENT
C. FEINGOLD	C. A. RIDGWAY
W. K. FREEMAN	W. A. ROBERTS
F. O. FRIDELL	R. R. ROWE
G. L. GORBELL	C. V. SCHER
J. R. GRUBB	C. SCHNEPPERSHOFF
A. T. HATTON	H. A. SCOTT
N. W. HERTHAL	W. C. SHORTLE
J. C. HICKEY	R. B. SPOFFORD
A. M. HILTON	P. A. STEMLER
F. E. HODGE	G. R. STEINBRENNER
R. ISHERWOOD	M. E. SYLVESTER
C. N. KIMBALL	J. E. VALADA
A. E. KIRSCHNER	J. W. VANDERZEE
G. H. KNOX	P. VERBECK
E. KNUTH	R. H. VERNER
J. W. LABELLE	A. K. WRIGHT

A. W. WYMAN



FRESHMAN



FRESHMAN CLASS — DIVISION A



FRESHMAN CLASS — DIVISION B

CAULDRON



Back Row: Mr. Newman, Johnson.
Front Row: Wright, Brown, Chase.

Freshman Class Officers

DIVISION A — FRESHMAN ENGINEERING

C. C. BROWN	<i>President</i>
G. W. CHASE	<i>Vice-President</i>
N. H. WRIGHT	<i>Secretary</i>
A. E. JOHNSON	<i>Treasurer</i>
MR. NEWMAN	<i>Adviser</i>

CAULDRON



Toohey, Mr. Maxcy, Bailey, Doyle.

Freshman Class Officers

DIVISION A — BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

P. G. TOOHEY	.....	<i>President</i>
E. F. PERKINS	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. E. DOYLE, JR.	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
E. C. BAILEY	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
MR. MAXCY	.....	<i>Adviser</i>



Administrative Office



Garage



Assembly Hall



Library



Chapel

COLLEGE
VIEWS



Freshman Dorm



Back Campus



COLLEGE YEAR

CAULDRON

The College Year

NEWS BANQUET

The annual banquet of the *News* occurred on Tuesday, April 17, 1928, at the University Club. George A. Frye, 1929 E, was elected Editor-in-Chief, and Roger H. Smith, Associate Editor, for the year 1928-29. Benjamin M. Ellison, 1928 B.A., the retiring Editor-in-Chief, was the toastmaster at this gathering of over fifty-five men, representing all departments on the *News*. Mr. Trentwell M. White, English Director in the Dedham Public Schools, and author of boys' stories, was the guest speaker. His subject was "More Copy".

The entire staff showed its appreciation of Mr. Marston's distinguished work by presenting him with a cigarette lighter. Following this presentation, quills were awarded to the staff members. For the first time the *News* departed from its usual custom of presenting the coveted News Quills only to its members, when it awarded them to Professor Estes, Director of Publications, and Mr. Marston, Faculty Adviser.

MUSICAL COMEDY BANQUET

On Wednesday, April 25, 1928, the entire personnel of the musical comedy, "Yes, Yes, Siam", assembled for a banquet at the University Club. This dinner was held to celebrate the successful presentation of Northeastern's fourth musical comedy, reviewed in the Boston press as "the highest grade college show of the season". John V. Baketel, 1929 B.A., of Methuen, toastmaster of the evening, introduced as the principal speaker, Professor Holley S. Winkfield, to whom much credit was due for providing the musical development of the show.

JUNIOR PROM

Friday evening, April 27, 1928, Hotel Statler was the scene of one of the keenly anticipated social events of the school year, the Engineering School Junior Promenade. About two hundred and fifty couples danced to the music of "Bill" Boyle's Orchestra in the Imperial Ball Room. At midnight, following the favor dance and the grand march, supper was served in the Georgian Room. The program opened at nine o'clock, and Home Sweet Home was not played until four on Saturday morning. The guests of honor were Dean and Mrs. Carl S. Ell, Professor and Mrs. Albert E. Whittaker, and Professor Alfred J. Ferretti.

One hundred and fifty couples attended the Annual Junior Prom of Northeastern's School of Business Administration at Longwood Towers, on Friday evening May 11, 1928. The Harvardians played for dancing from nine until three o'clock. A pleasing innovation introduced by the 1929 committee, of which James J. Houlahan was



Babies



Who Cares?



Here am I



Home Sweet Home



Lonesome



Ole' timers



Us



Adam



Soles of N.U.

CAULDRON

chairman, was the midnight supper in the dining hall. Favors, consisting of sterling silver bracelets and cigarette lighters, engraved with the university seal, for ladies and gentlemen respectively were presented during the promenade which was led by President and Mrs. Frank Palmer Speare, Dean and Mrs. Carl Stephens Ell, Professor and Mrs. Turner Flowers Garner, and Mr. and Mrs. Alfred D'Alessandro.

DEAN'S LIST DINNER

Sixty-three upperclassmen, who were on the Dean's List of honor students for the majority of the terms during the year, were guests at a dinner held at the University Club on Saturday evening, May 12, 1928. A scholarship of \$100 was awarded to John Swift of Roslindale, 1930 E, by Dean Carl S. Ell, toastmaster, for having attained the highest scholastic grade of any student in the University. It was the first time such a dinner has been held, and also the first time the scholarship was awarded, although both events will now become a yearly feature of the University program. The speaker of the evening was Dr. Payson Smith, Commissioner of Education, who gave an engaging discourse on "The Factors of a Successful Life". Chamber music was enjoyed during the dinner.

HONORARY SOCIETIES

The Sigma Delta Epsilon, honorary society of the School of Business Administration, held its annual banquet on Monday evening, May 14, 1928, at the University Club. Six newly elected members were initiated. The men so honored by the society were all Juniors, who had attained distinction both in the academic and the social life of the University. Mr. Havice, Faculty Adviser, and Benjamin M. Ellison, retiring president, were the after dinner speakers. After the banquet the entire society assembled at the Shubert Theatre to enjoy Mitzi in "The Madcap".

The Northeastern Senate, honorary society of the Engineering School, gave a farewell banquet to its graduating members at the University Club, on Friday evening, June 15, 1928. Professor Stanley G. Estes, guest and speaker of the evening, talked on "The Inquiring Mind".

SOPHOMORE DANCES

The State Suite of the Copley Plaza Hotel was the scene of an enjoyable dance on Friday evening, May 18, 1928. The members of the B. A. Sophomore Class and their friends made merry to the music of Joe Falk's band. The room was decorated with Northeastern and class colors which contributed admirably to the atmosphere of the place. Time slipped by with exasperating celerity, and at one o'clock the affair was brought to a close. Patrons of the dance were: President and Mrs. Frank Palmer Speare, Professor and Mrs. Turner Flowers Garner, Professor and Mrs. John B. Pugsley, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur B. Montgomery, Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Kenney, and Mr. and Mrs. Gaines Thomson Cartinhour.

The annual Sophomore Hop, Division B, was held on Friday evening, May 25, 1928, at Whitney Hall, Brookline. It was declared one of the liveliest and best dances



Spillers



Conference



Farralizing



Thick-Thin



I Do



Phosphate



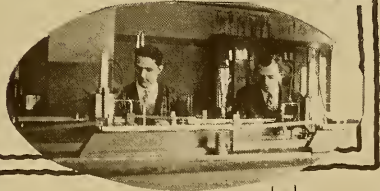
C. P.



Hot



Bunch



Lab.

CHEMICALS

CAULDRON

of the year. Dancing started shortly after eight o'clock and the gaiety did not cease until one o'clock. Excellent music was furnished by Dick Chapple's Orchestra. The class and school spirit were outstanding and aided immensely in bringing about the essential sociability of such a function. The patrons were Professor Frederick W. Holmes, Professor Holley S. Winkfield, and Mr. William T. Alexander.

TRACK BANQUET

Northeastern terminated its track season, finishing seventh among twenty-three colleges represented in the New England Intercollegiates, on Saturday, May 12, 1928. After the meet, the Huskies were feted at the University Club. Captain Tatton was toastmaster and introduced Dean Carl S. Eil, who paid tribute to the team, the coaches and the faculty, for their support of track during the past year. Coaches Zeller and Parsons also expressed their appreciation of the co-operation that prevailed during the season, and bestowed especial praise upon the men who had placed in the New Englands. Stanley Earle, who a few hours before had placed third in the N. E. I. C. A. A. quarter-mile, was elected captain, and Lambert F. Larson was elected manager. At the close of the evening letters were awarded by Professor Winthrop E. Nightingale to nineteen athletes and class numerals to eighteen.

BASEBALL BANQUET

The members of the Northeastern baseball team gathered at the University Club for their annual banquet on Saturday evening, June 2, 1928. Neil Mahoney, veteran Husky backstop for the past three years, received the highest tribute any athlete can receive when he was acclaimed captain for the 1928-1929 baseball season. Thirteen members were awarded their insignia, and were also given gold baseball bats by Mr. H. Bradlee Fenno. T. Llewellyn Schofield, 1929 E, of Weston, was appointed manager, to succeed Harry Kempanen of Fitchburg, who was toastmaster for the evening.

ANNUAL OUTING

For the first time, the School of Business Administration joined the School of Engineering in Northeastern's Eighteenth Annual Field Day, held at Riverside, Newton, on Saturday, June 9, 1928. The students arrived in their own cars or by special train in time to take part in the parade of alumni and students to the recreation grounds—an annual feature of the outing. The parade was followed by the presentation of the senior class banners to the freshmen. Sports were featured during the day, and dancing and canoeing in the evening served to round out a very enjoyable program.

FRESHMAN RECEPTION

On Friday, September 21, 1928, over two hundred freshmen and faculty gathered in Bates Hall to enjoy the reception tendered the freshmen by the Student Union. "Husky" was introduced to the yearlings and received his share of cheers and applause.

CAULDRON

Six members of the class of 1932 furnished music during the evening. For additional attractions a company of professional entertainers was on hand, and afterwards a movie was enjoyed by those present.

The reception was brought to an end after Dean Ell and other members of the faculty made short speeches of welcome and advice to the newcomers.

INTERCLASS BASEBALL

The class of 1929 won the interclass baseball annual championship, the final game being between the senior and sophomore teams.

Mr. H. Bradlee Fenno has donated to the winning team a silver cup to be a perpetual trophy for winners of these series. Members of the winning team were also given their numerals.

DIVISION A RUSH

Northeastern sophomores won the fall classic at the Fens on October 2, by successfully defending the "flag" atop the greased pole. There were at least two freshmen for each sophomore, but the "cagey" second-year men maintained a successful defense for the full time limit of three minutes. The sophomores finally amassed 180 points against their opponents' 125.

Freshman hopes were catapulted high into the air when the freshman team ran away with the football game 14 to 6. Flumer, Green, and Howe starred for the yearlings, while Gilbert, Krasnow, and Zing were the main bearings of the sophomore machine. The Sophomores, however, were victors in the other events of the afternoon, a five-man six-legged race, and an obstacle race.

Freshmen continued to wear red caps, and otherwise remained in durance vile.

SENIOR DANCE

Northeastern's Senior Dance was held on October 5, 1928, at the Tent ballroom on Huntington Avenue. This was the first red-letter day on Northeastern's 1928-1929 social calendar. Representatives of all classes, and of alumni, were among the two hundred couples present at this semi-formal event. Morey Pearl's well-known orchestra provided the music.

Professor and Mrs. H. W. Melvin, Professor and Mrs. S. G. Estes, and Professor and Mrs. A. E. Whittaker were present as guests of the class of 1929.

ALUMNI BANQUETS

Alumni of the Engineering School held their annual banquet at the University Club, on October 25, 1928. The Hon. William S. Youngman, speaker of the evening, chose for his subject, "The Issue of the Present Campaign." Frank L. Flood, 1922, retiring president of the association, acted as toastmaster of the evening. It was decided at this meeting to consolidate with the B. A. alumni group.

CAULDRON

B. A. Alumni held a get-together on November 1, 1928. The group had dinner at the Palais D'Or, and rounded out the evening by attending "The Connecticut Yankee", at the Majestic Theatre.

The Northeastern University Alumni Club of New York held its annual meeting at the Hotel Breslin, Broadway, New York City, on October 26, 1928. President Sherman O. Maxwell, 1925 E, was toastmaster. Professor Joseph Spear, and Professor John B. Pugsley were present as guests.

SOCCER BANQUET

The second annual banquet of the Northeastern soccer team was held at the University Club on November 27, 1928. Professor Edward S. Parsons was master of ceremonies. Vice-President Carl S. Ell, Professor Turner F. Garner, and Professor John B. Pugsley were speakers of the evening. Each speaker commended the undefeated team upon its successful season.

Professor Winthrop E. Nightingale, chairman of the Faculty Committee on Athletics, announced the winners of the Varsity "N", and numerals.

Fred E. Hess, 1930 E, was elected captain of the team for the coming season, and Russell E. Cobb was chosen manager.

Northeastern's first undefeated Varsity team was given special recognition in the form of gold soccer ball watch charms.

SENATE ALUMNI BANQUET

The University Club was the scene of the annual Senate Alumni Banquet, on December 13, 1928. James H. Kinghorn, 1929 E, President of the Senate, acted as toastmaster.

Professor Edgar McNaughton, of Tufts College, was the guest speaker of the evening. Professor Turner F. Garner, Director of Education, and Ralph L. Atkinson, 1921, were other speakers.

MIDWINTER CONCERT

Northeastern's four Division B musical clubs united in their annual midwinter concert on January 11, 1929, at Paul Revere Hall in the Mechanics Building. The program was diversified and pleasing, ranging from the barbaric harmonies of Tschaiikowsky's "Marche Slave", to the rippling melody of Weidt's "Sunny Smile". The Bacchanalians gathered the most applause for their peppy renditions. The clubs taking part were the Banjo Club, the Concert Orchestra, the Bacchanalians, and the Glee Club. After the concert dancing was in order until twelve.



ACTIVITIES



Back Row: Calderara, Gregory, Weinfeld, McGuckian, Gorbell.
Second Row: Littlefield, Tippo, Lane, Poehlman, Curtis, Silverman, Hartford.
Front Row: Wilder, Anderson, Kinghorn, Prof. Ingalls, Goeller.

CAULDRON

Members of the Northeastern University Senate

OFFICERS

JAMES H. KINGHORN
JOHN A. ANDERSON
HAROLD F. WILDER
PROF. JAMES W. INGALLS

President
Vice-President
Secretary-Treasurer
Faculty Adviser

SENIORS

CHARLES P. GOELLER
HOWARD M. GREGORY
JOHN B. KINIRY
JAMES E. LANE

FRANK C. POEHLMAN
HYMAN SILVERMAN
ARNOLD TIPPO

WILLIAM WEINFELD
JAMES H. KINGHORN
JOHN A. ANDERSON
HAROLD F. WILDER

JUNIORS

ORALL J. CALDERARA
BURTON F. CURTIS

ORVILLE E. HARTFORD

RAYMOND W. LITTLEFIELD
JOSEPH P. MCGUCKIAN

SOPHOMORE

GEORGE L. GORBELL

ALUMNI IN THE FACULTY

WILLIAM CROMBIE WHITE
PROF. ALBERT EDWARD WHITTAKER

ERVIN HOLBROOK LEWIS

ALBERT ELLSWORTH EVERETT
EDWARD SNOW PARSONS

The Senate

FROM the date of its establishment, May 3, 1921, until the present, The Senate, Honorary Society of the School of Engineering, has represented the highest honor attainable by an undergraduate in the School. The basic requirement of membership is high scholarship, but quality of character, and interest in the welfare of others are also considered. A gold charm in the form of a scroll, bearing the name of the society on its face and suitably engraved on the back, is the insignia of the Senate.

Twice a year the names of upperclassmen scholastically eligible for The Senate are submitted to the Society by the faculty. These are voted upon by the active members of the Senate and only those men are elected who, in the eyes of their fellows, combine high scholastic achievement with personal integrity and the ability to co-operate with others.

There are at present 142 alumni members, the majority of whom retain an active interest in the undergraduate chapter. An Annual Senate Alumni Banquet is held in mid-winter for the purpose of enabling alumni and undergraduates to become better acquainted. The active chapter also sponsors frequent meetings of a social and educational nature throughout the school year, culminating in the Farewell Dinner to the Seniors in June.

It is traditional at Northeastern that membership in the Senate can be held only by upperclassmen who have demonstrated outstanding ability in several phases of undergraduate life. The Society has thus served to promote all-round development with emphasis upon scholarship and character.

CAULDRON



Back Row: Damrell, Whittum, Stowers.
Front Row: Bradley, Beal, Smith.

Sigma Delta Epsilon

MR. CHARLES W. HAVICE Faculty Adviser

OFFICERS

STANLEY W. BEAL President
R. HEYWARD SMITH Vice-President
S. WHITNEY BRADLEY Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

STANLEY W. BEAL, '29 THURSTON B. STOWERS, '29 S. WHITNEY BRADLEY, '29
C. ROBERTSON DAMRELL, '29 GEORGE H. WHITTUM, '29 R. HEYWARD SMITH, '29

MEMBERS ELECTED MARCH 14, 1929

T. CARLTON FAULDS, '29 GEORGE H. KNOX, '31 ALBERT J. OLIVA, '30
WILLIAM BEGUN, '31 VERNON D. O'NEILL, '31 EVERETT A. BROWN, '31

ELECTION to Sigma Delta Epsilon, the honorary society of the School of Business Administration, is the highest honor that can be conferred upon a student in this school. Those who are eligible for election are considered upon the basis of sound scholarship, personal character, and University activities. The men privileged to wear the gold key of the society are notable for their general leadership in undergraduate life. Carrying high standards into their business and professional careers, Sigma Delta Epsilon alumni are to be found in eminent places among the younger graduates.

While this honor group functions quietly, its dignified influence lends a definite tone to the school. By reason of its rigid requirements, the active membership is never large. Usually about six men are elected each year. Meetings are held at least once a month; an annual prize is awarded to a freshman most worthy on the basis of scholarship, character and activities; and several times each year the alumni meet with the undergraduates for a social evening.

The gold key of the society is rhombic in design with the symbolism and the Greek letters Sigma Delta Epsilon engraved upon its face.



Clara & Gladys



Attention!



Verna



Molly



Poinie



Madelyn



Kay



Lou + Nadine



Louise & Millie



CO-EDS

Dot, Virginia, Betty.



STUDENT COUNCIL

Third Row: Gregory, Williams, Kinghorn, Larson, Braun.
Second Row: Lynch, Knox, Saunders, Hess, Eakins, Tiffany, W. Howard.
Front Row: Baketel, E. Howard, Barstow, Lookup, Lothrop, Carr, Burke.
Inserts: Butler, Braun.

CAULDRON

The University Student Council

DIVISION A

GEORGE E. LOOKUP, '29

President

HARRY L. BARSTOW, '29

Vice-President

CARLTON L. LOTHROP, '30

Secretary-Treasurer

1929

ELIOT W. HOWARD
WARREN A. HOWARD
JAMES H. KINGHORN
LAMBERT F. LARSON
JAMES E. WILLIAMS

1930

FREDERICK E. HESS
RICHARD B. CARR

1931

JOHN W. LABELLE
PAUL C. BURKE
GEORGE H. KNOX

1932

CHARLES C. BROWN
PAUL G. TOOHEY

DIVISION B

WILLIAM J. BUTLER, '29

RAYMOND W. BRAUN, '29

RAYMOND E. EDSON, '31

1929

RAYMOND W. CLEVELAND
HOWARD M. GREGORY
VICTOR A. THURSTON
HOWARD L. GRACE
THOMAS J. LYNCH

1930

MILTON A. SAUNDERS
EDGAR F. CHILD
NELSON W. GALLAGHER

1931

ALFRED C. ANDERSON
ELMER W. CRAWFORD

1932

J. W. EAKINS
W. S. WALKER

THE University Student Council is primarily a body endowed with the power to govern student activities. The Council organized this year early in the fall under its two presidents, and has worked very efficiently.

The Freshman-Sophomore relationships have been handled in a very satisfactory manner this year by both councils. The Division A Group inaugurated the precedent of manual labor for recalcitrant freshmen.

In addition to the large amount of work entailed in interclass relationships, the Council has considered many matters of policy and has made many important decisions. The Council has gradually increased its scope of activities and tends more and more to make itself felt as an aggressive and positive factor in student activities.



Back Row: Lynde, Kinghorn, Larson, Sheridan, Caldwell, Sherman, Bohaker.
Second Row: Dick, Aldrich, Muirhead, Lochrop, Block, Press, Applebaum.
Front Row: Stahl, Hamme, Frye, Hilton, Burton, Berig, Zitter.

CAULDRON

Interfraternity Council

R. R. HILTON, '29 *President*

W. BEGUN, '31 *Secretary-Treasurer*

PROF. J. SPEAR *Adviser*

J. H. KINGHORN, '29	BETA GAMMA EPSILON	H. L. BURTON, '29
W. A. STABLE, '29	ALPHA KAPPA SIGMA	J. H. ALDRICH, '30
C. L. LOTHROP, '30	ETA TAU NU	R. R. HILTON, '29
L. BERIG, '29	SIGMA OMEGA PSI	M. PRESS, '30
W. O. DICK, '29	NU EPSILON ZETA	C. H. MUIRHEAD, '30
B. B. SHERIDAN, '30	PHI GAMMA PI	W. R. BLOCK, '29
S. BOHAKER, '31	SIGMA PHI ALPHA	M. B. BECKWITH, '31
C. E. LYNDE, '30	PHI BETA ALPHA	L. F. LARSON, '29
J. A. ABBOTT, '30	KAPPA ZETA PHI	W. BEGUN, '31
A. A. QUIMBY, '29	GAMMA PHI KAPPA	J. A. HAMRE, '29
G. A. FRYE, '29	SIGMA DELTA	A. W. MORANG, '30
J. APPLEBAUM, '29	IOTA PHI SIGMA	S. ZITTER, '29

THE Interfraternity Council is a representative group governing interfraternity relationships. It is composed of two members from each of the twelve fraternities of the Engineering and Business Administration Schools. The Council is now in its third year, and the friendly spirit and harmony existing between the fraternities is largely due to the efforts of this organization.

The Council is advised by Professor Spear and its decisions are reviewed and checked by the Faculty Committee on Fraternities composed of the faculty advisers of the several fraternities.



Back Row: Young, V. Love, Kessell, Reynolds, Verbeck, Eaton, Cummings.
Front Row: K. Love, Virgil Thurston, Clark, Allen, Victor Thurston, Thompson.

CAULDRON

Northeastern Student Union

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE FOR 1928-1929

DIVISION A

CLIFFORD A. CLARK	.....	<i>President</i>
STERN A. LYON	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
CHARLES W. THOMPSON	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

VIRGIL A. THURSTON	.....	<i>Religious</i>
RICHARD K. EATON	.....	<i>Service and Welfare</i>
CLINTON T. KESSELL	.....	<i>Social</i>
PETER VERBECK	.....	<i>Membership</i>
JAMES B. MCARDLE	}	<i>Publicity</i>
JOHN S. YOUNG		
ADDISON H. PRATT	.....	<i>Intercollegiate</i>

DIVISION B

HOWARD H. ALLEN	.....	<i>President</i>
MILTON A. SAUNDERS	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
KENDAL A. LOVE	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

VICTOR A. THURSTON	.....	<i>Religious</i>
LINDSAY P. CUMMINGS	.....	<i>Service and Welfare</i>
VERON A. LOVE	.....	<i>Social</i>
FOREST I. REYNOLDS	.....	<i>Membership</i>
KENNETH L. KILLER	.....	<i>Publicity</i>
ADDISON H. PRATT	.....	<i>Intercollegiate</i>

Faculty Adviser

MR. CHARLES W. HAVICE

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

DEAN CARL S. ELL
 PROF. HAROLD W. MELVIN

REV. WILLIAM E. GARDNER, D.D.
 MR. CHARLES W. HAVICE

THE Northeastern Student Union has enlarged its program so that it serves in many ways the entire student body. Its threefold activities—social, service, and spiritual—have extended themselves into all branches of student life.

One of the Union's most notable achievements is the weekly chapel service. Many eminent preachers serve as chapel speakers.

In its noon-hour programs, the Union has sponsored a variety of educational and entertaining features including popular lectures, movies, and forums.

Through its Service and Welfare department letters, copies of the *News*, flowers, and fruit have been sent to ill students, moreover, visits have often been made. The Lost and Found department has also been of great service. Over twelve hundred articles have been returned during the year.

The Reading and Writing Room is comfortably appointed for the use of all students. Lounging chairs, study tables, writing desks, magazines and newspapers are to be found in this room. "Husky" stationery, pens and ink are always available.

The social activities have included several large receptions and a number of smaller social programs.

Through its diversified intercollegiate contact the Union has given dignified publicity to the University. Delegates were sent to a large number of student conferences throughout the year.



Their
are
smiles



Larson



Al



Hot stuff!



Dick, The executioner.



Life-saver.



O
p
e
r
a
t
o
r



Party No.
Mornin' after



Midnight "Oil" The excavators.

CAULDRON



Back Row: M. Mager, O'Shea.
Front Row: Richardson, Burton, Sylvester.

Boston Society of Civil Engineers

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY SECTION

H. L. BURTON
F. G. SMETHURST
K. D. SYLVESTER
A. M. MAGER
B. A. O'SHEA
C. S. RICHARDSON
PROFESSOR ALVORD

Chairman
Vice-Chairman
Clerk

Executive Committee

Adviser

CAULDRON



Anderson, Hobby, Stedt, Atwood.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY SECTION

E. N. HOBBY	} Division A	}	<i>Chairman</i>
H. A. STEDT			
J. C. ANDERSON	} Division B	}	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
P. F. ATWOOD			<i>Chairman</i>
PROFESSOR ZELLER			<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
			<i>Adviser</i>

CAULDRON



Wilder, Goeller, Cleveland, Hartford.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY BRANCH

R. W. CLEVELAND
C. P. GOELLER
H. F. WILDER
O. E. HARTFORD
PROFESSOR SMITH

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer
Adviser

THE Northeastern University Student Branch, American Institute of Electrical Engineers completed a very successful year. Several speakers of prominence and experts in their respective fields spoke during the year. Among these were Doctor Kennelly of Harvard, Professor C. L. Dawes of Harvard, Professor Lampson of the General Radio Company, and Mr. Davis, Superintendent of the Simplex Wire and Cable Company. A very instructive excursion was taken through the works and high tension laboratory of this company.

The enrollment this year was very large. Northeastern tied for second place with University of California with an enrollment of 78 student members. There are 99 branches in the United States.

CAULDRON



Back Row: Stuart, Story.
 Front Row: Prof. Ingalls, Frye, Mason.

Society of Industrial Engineers

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY CHAPTER

G. A. FRYE	<i>President</i>
C. T. STUART	<i>Vice-President</i>
W. E. STORY	<i>Secretary</i>
H. R. MASON	<i>Treasurer</i>
PROFESSOR INGALLS	<i>Adviser</i>

CAULDRON



Back Row: Bender, Blanchard, Sherman.
Front Row: Pope, Murphy, Keezer.

American Management Association

JOHN A. MURPHY	<i>President</i>
CHARLES A. POPE	<i>Vice-President</i>
KENDALL BLANCHARD	<i>Secretary</i>
C. DIMOND KEEZER	<i>Treasurer</i>
MR. MAXCY	<i>Advisor</i>

MEMBERS

J. E. WILLIAMS
J. L. FORSYTHE
W. B. SHERMAN
J. A. PUCKEY
R. T. ST. CLAIR
D. W. CLARK
C. R. DAMRELL
J. V. BAKETEL

C. E. O'BRIEN
H. LESSER
S. S. MARSHALL
R. E. SAWYER
L. J. BEEDLE
J. W. DENNIS
C. E. LYNDE
W. K. PLUNKETT

CAULDRON



Back Row: Prof. Tozer, J. S. Lynn, W. W. Forbush.
Front Row: G. H. Whittum, E. B. Morris, Virgil A. Thurston, W. A. MacDonald.

1928-29 Inter-Club Council

DIVISION A OFFICERS

President
JAMES E. LANE
Secretary-Treasurer
VIRGIL A. THURSTON
JAMES T. MACCHI, Medford
JAMES E. LANE, Quincy
WALTER W. FORBUSH, Everett
WARREN A. MACDONALD, Mechanic Arts

Vice-President
WALTER W. FORBUSH
Adviser
PROF. ELIOT F. TOZER
ARTHUR FOLEY, Salem
JOHN S. LYNN, Greater Lynn
VIRGIL A. THURSTON, Maine
LESTER E. HINTZ, Nutmeg

DIVISION B OFFICERS

President
EDWARD B. MORRIS
Secretary-Treasurer
VICTOR A. THURSTON
JAMES T. MACCHI, Milford
GEORGE H. WHITTUM, Quincy
LESTER F. HERMANSON, Everett
WARREN A. MACDONALD, Mechanic Arts

Vice-President
GEORGE H. WHITTUM
Adviser
PROF. ELIOT F. TOZER
THOMAS H. SULLIVAN, Salem
RAYMOND E. EDSON, Greater Lynn
VICTOR A. THURSTON, Maine
EDWARD B. MORRIS, Nutmeg

CAULDRON

Quincy High School Club

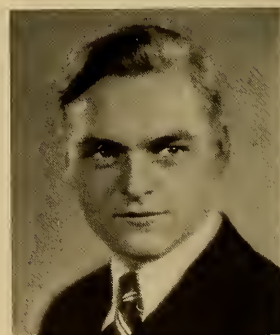


JAMES E. LANE

Founded 1923

JAMES E. LANE	<i>President</i>
ROBERT E. ANDERSON	<i>Vice-President</i>
WALDO A. HOWE	<i>Secretary</i>
THEODORE A. NELSON	<i>Treasurer</i>
PROF. WALDEMAR S. MCGUIRE	<i>Adviser</i>

Mechanic Arts High School Club



WARREN A. MACDONALD

Founded 1924

WARREN A. MACDONALD	<i>President</i>
CHARLES P. GOELLER	<i>Vice-President</i>
WILLIAM E. RAMM	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
PROF. HENRY E. RICHARDS	<i>Adviser</i>

CAULDRON

Salem Club of Northeastern University

Founded 1924

THOMAS H. SULLIVAN	<i>President</i>
WILLIAM B. O'KEEFE	<i>Vice-President</i>
HENRY O. MUENZER	<i>Secretary</i>
CORNELIUS J. BUCKLEY	<i>Treasurer</i>
MR. CHARLES O. BAIRD	<i>Adviser</i>

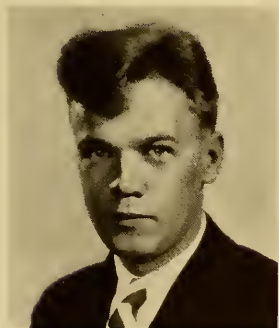


THOMAS H. SULLIVAN

Everett High Club of Northeastern University

Founded 1925

ALLAN V. HANSON	<i>President</i>
ALBERT W. BENGSTON	<i>Vice-President</i>
GEORGE H. GOULD	<i>Secretary</i>
H. WALLACE BAZLEY	<i>Treasurer</i>
PROF. WILLIAM J. ALCOTT, JR.	<i>Adviser</i>



ALLAN V. HANSON

CAULDRON

The Northeastern Milford Club



JAMES T. MACCHI

Founded 1926

JAMES T. MACCHI	<i>President</i>
JOHN G. CARLSON	<i>Vice-President</i>
FRANK S. TODINO	<i>Secretary</i>
STANLEY M. RICHARDS	<i>Treasurer</i>
MR. ALBERT E. EVERETT	<i>Adviser</i>

Nutmeg State Club

Founded 1926

VAHRAM G. OHANESIAN	<i>President</i>
WINTHROP R. BLOK	<i>Vice-President</i>
LESTER E. HINTZ	<i>Secretary, Div. A</i>
RAYMOND W. CLEVELAND	<i>Secretary, Div. B</i>
SEATON A. REED	<i>Treasurer, Div. A</i>
PHILIP F. ATWOOD	<i>Treasurer, Div. B</i>
MR. WILLIAM T. ALEXANDER	<i>Adviser</i>



VAHRAM G. OHANESIAN

CAULDRON

Flying Club



ADELBERT F. SCHIRMER

ADELBERT F. SCHIRMER *President*
KENNETH I. BIRD *Vice-President*
CHARLES A. PARKER *Recording Secretary*
CHARLES T. MORGAN *Corresponding Secretary*
WILNER H. WYMAN *Treasurer*
PROF. WINTHROP E. NIGHTINGALE *Adviser*



STEPHEN HASELTINE, 1931E, HUSKY, WINFORD L. SCHOFIELD, 1932E



BOARD OF MANAGERS

CAULDRON

Board of Managers

ARNOLD TIPPO
General Manager

JOHN V. BAKETEL
Business Manager

HOWARD L. GRACE
Ticket Manager

HARRY W. BUNTING
Publicity Manager

B. JOHN KINIRY
Scenery Manager

LINCOLN H. SMITH
Costume Manager

RAYMOND C. HARDIN
Stage Manager

S. WHITNEY BRADLEY
Program Manager

VERON A. LOVE
Property Manager

HARRY G. MACLEOD
Rehearsal Manager

FLOYD B. SAWYER
Stage Electrician



MUSICAL COMEDY CAST

CAULDRON

Top O'The World

MUSICAL COMEDY

CAST OF CHARACTERS

FRATERNITY PRESIDENT	Norman F. Faulkner
McCANN NICHOL	Paul C. Munroe
ALEC TRICKLE	Russell C. Chase
BIG BEN	John L. Schultz
DANGEROUS DAN MAGRUE	Ferris M. Moses
THE LADY KNOWN AS LOU	Winford L. Schofield
COAL SLAW	Allan Putnam
PEARL SLAW	Stephen Haseltine
STRIKE LEADERS	Joseph E. Fay
	Isadore A. Scholnick
	Paul F. Gilman
SAM McGEE	Jesse W. Eakins
SCARFACE	Phillips B. King
BROADWAY BILL	George A. Estes
LILY WHITE	Eric A. Roundburg
HERMIT OF SHARKTOOTH SHOAL	Winslow A. Stahle
SERGEANT SCHOOL	Charles A. Pope
PRIVATE WAY	Wesley E. Winter
SADIE PERCH	Gordon Moore
MINNIE SHRIMP	Raymond E. Edson
HUSKY, a sled dog	Husky

CHORUSES

Girls

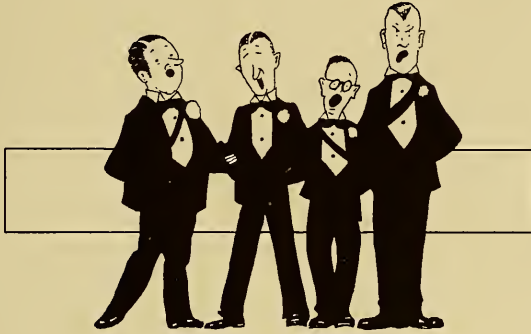
W. T. Schafer	H. E. Burton	E. Swartz
R. C. Wylie	G. L. Cutler	C. E. Cox
R. H. Smith	M. Yates	S. Neiditz

Boys

J. A. Turner	W. H. Simister	I. Altshuler
K. W. Randall	N. F. Faulkner	G. A. Hagerty
A. C. Wiinikka	H. P. Clark	R. I. Crowell
B. B. Rockwood	R. A. Noyes	E. H. Sennott, Jr.



RUSSELL C. CHASE, 1929E, STEPHEN HASELTINE, 1931E



MUSICAL.



Back Row: Porter, Glidden, Scipione, Murphy, Parsons, Yeames, Vant, Wright, Hayden.
Second Row: Nicholson, Barriere, Mosely, Dover, Hersey, Preston, Townsend, Kimball, Curtis, Linehan, Scott.
Front Row: Kernan, Sherman, Donohue, Weston, Berry, Eaton, Rodgers, Schauer, Aldrich.

CAULDRON

Band

L. J. BERRY *Leader*
Prof. H. S. WINKFIELD *Faculty Adviser*
J. E. RODGERS *Assistant Manager*

MEMBERS

Flute and Piccolo

E. L. KNEELAND
C. T. LAURUD
H. W. OLIN

Clarinets

L. E. STILPHEN
J. F. MURPHY
M. E. PORTER
L. W. GLIDDEN
L. M. VANT
H. L. MURCH

Saxophones

P. H. TOWNSEND
A. L. PRESTON
H. S. MADEN
A. C. THOMPSON

Altos

W. T. LINEHAN
B. F. CURTIS
G. I. DOWER
C. E. HERVEY

Baritone

F. P. LeBARON

Basses

R. G. NICHOLSON
H. A. SCOTT
J. E. PARSONS

Trombones

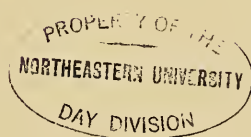
W. B. SHERMAN
J. H. ALDRICH
J. KERNAN
A. E. SCHAIER

Trumpets

A. K. WRIGHT
C. J. F. BARRIERE
H. R. MOSELY
P. W. HOULE
C. N. KIMBALL
K. F. HAYDEN
H. J. YEAMES
G. H. CATE

Drums

D. G. EATON
F. B. WESTON
H. CHATIS
J. H. DONOHUE
C. R. JOHNSON





Back Row: Sanges, Barriere, Wright, Thompson, Bunker, Whitrum, Mattson, Elliot, Baggisti.
Second Row: Linehan, Donohue, Berry, Pearlman, Hadjian, Lamppinen, Cheney, Rubin, Greenberg, Schneppershoff.
Front Row: Bergmann, Cohen, Cleveland, Nelson, Watson, Scoppetmolo, Sudack.

CAULDRON

Concert Orchestra

A. A. NELSON	.....	<i>Leader</i>
K. E. WATSON	.....	<i>Manager</i>
T. B. THOMPSON	.....	<i>Librarian</i>
Y. GREENBERG	.....	<i>Assistant Manager</i>
M. ADELMAN	.....	<i>Assistant Librarian</i>

MEMBERS

Violins

R. W. CLEVELAND
F. S. TODINO
A. B. COHEN
W. A. LAMPINEN
R. A. MATSON
W. A. CHENEY
G. H. WHITTUM
V. M. SCOPPETTUOLO
E. A. HADJAN
C. E. ELLIOTT
S. M. PEARLMAN

Violas

W. A. SUDACK
A. RUBIN

Cello

J. S. BERGMANN

Bass

E. S. WILLISTON

Flute

G. N. PERRY

Clarinet

L. J. BERRY

Horn

W. T. LINEHAN

Bassoon

E. B. DUNPHY
Y. GREENBERG

Trumpets

A. K. WRIGHT
C. J. BARRIERE
C. G. SCHNEPPERSHOFF

Trombones

S. L. SANGES
W. B. SHERMAN

Drums

P. S. BUNKER
J. H. DONOHUE

Piano

J. G. CURRAN
F. A. BERNKLOW



Back Row: Bean, Colburn, Frienschner, Walworth, Norcross, Mendoza, Freeman, Johnson.
Front Row: Chase, Chick, Shultz, Lynch, Ohannesian, Peterson, Mallion.

CAULDRON

Banjo Club

T. J. LYNCH	<i>Leader</i>
J. A. SHULTZ	<i>Manager</i>
R. P. SWINERTON	<i>Librarian</i>
L. P. MENDOZA	<i>Assistant Manager</i>

MEMBERS

L. A. BEAN
E. A. CHASE
R. W. CHICK
D. E. COBURN
W. K. FREEMAN
A. V. FRIENSEHNER
N. R. JOHNSON
V. N. NORCROSS
V. G. OHANESIAN
R. E. PETERSON
C. B. WALWORTH



Back Row: A. K. Wright, S. L. Sanges, A. A. Nelson.
Front Row: A. B. Cohen, R. W. Cleveland, P. S. Bunker, P. H. Townsend, K. E. Watson.

CAULDRON

Bacchanalians

P. S. BUNKER *Leader*
P. H. TOWNSEND *Manager*
P. B. FOWLER *Assistant Manager*

Saxophones

P. H. TOWNSEND
D. W. GUNN

Violins

R. W. CLEVELAND
A. B. COHEN

Trumpets

A. K. WRIGHT
A. A. NELSON

Bass

E. S. WILLISTON

Trombones

S. L. SANGES

Piano

K. E. WATSON

Banjo

P. B. FOWLER

Drums

P. S. BUNKER



GLEE CLUB

Back Row: Kages, Blanchard, Fraser, Terrell, Charterton, Golbraison, Staples, Wegelius, Purnan, Scott.
Second Row: Spry, Chadwick, Herholz, Pigijsi, Smith, Crighron, Moses, Cummings, Howard, MacDonald, Turner.
Front Row: Hamilton, Freeman, Mosher, Maget, Keezer, Whitehill, Hills.

CAULDRON

Glee Club

W. M. MAGER	<i>Leader</i>
C. D. KEEZER	<i>Manager</i>
K. C. WHITEHILL	<i>Librarian</i>
F. S. MOSHER	<i>Accompanist</i>

MEMBERS

H. J. ALDRICH
C. E. BLANCHARD
C. L. CHATTERTON
G. R. CRIGHTON
L. P. CUMMINGS
J. M. FAIR
A. W. FRASER
G. W. FREEMAN
C. L. GOLBRANSON
J. B. HAMILTON
J. A. HERHOLZ
W. E. HILLS
R. W. KARGES

W. A. MACDONALD
F. M. MOSES
R. B. PARKER
J. F. PUGLISI
A. PUTNAM
H. A. SCOTT
H. W. SCOTT
M. C. SMITH
A. SPRY
N. E. STAPLES
W. E. TERRELL
W. D. TURNER
A. I. WEGELIUS

CAULDRON



Mager, Bunker, Nelson, Lynch.

Musical Clubs Council

1928-1929

A. A. NELSON
H. S. WINKFIELD

President
Faculty Director

MEMBERS

P. S. BUNKER
T. J. LYNCH
W. M. MAGER
L. J. BERRY

Bacchanalians
Banjo Club
Glee Club
Band

CAULDRON



Back Row: Shultz, Keezer, Watson.
Front Row: Baggish, Ohanesian, Townsend.

Board of Managers

1928-1929

P. F. BAGGISH
V. G. OHANESIAN
D. W. CLARK

General Managers

Managers

P. H. TOWNSEND
J. A. SHULTZ
C. D. KEEZER
K. E. WATSON
E. H. LEWIS

Bacchanalians
Banjo Club
Glee Club
Orchestra
Faculty Manager



Just Posing



Smile please



The Last Straw



"Wolf"



Whiz and Bob.

Long & Short



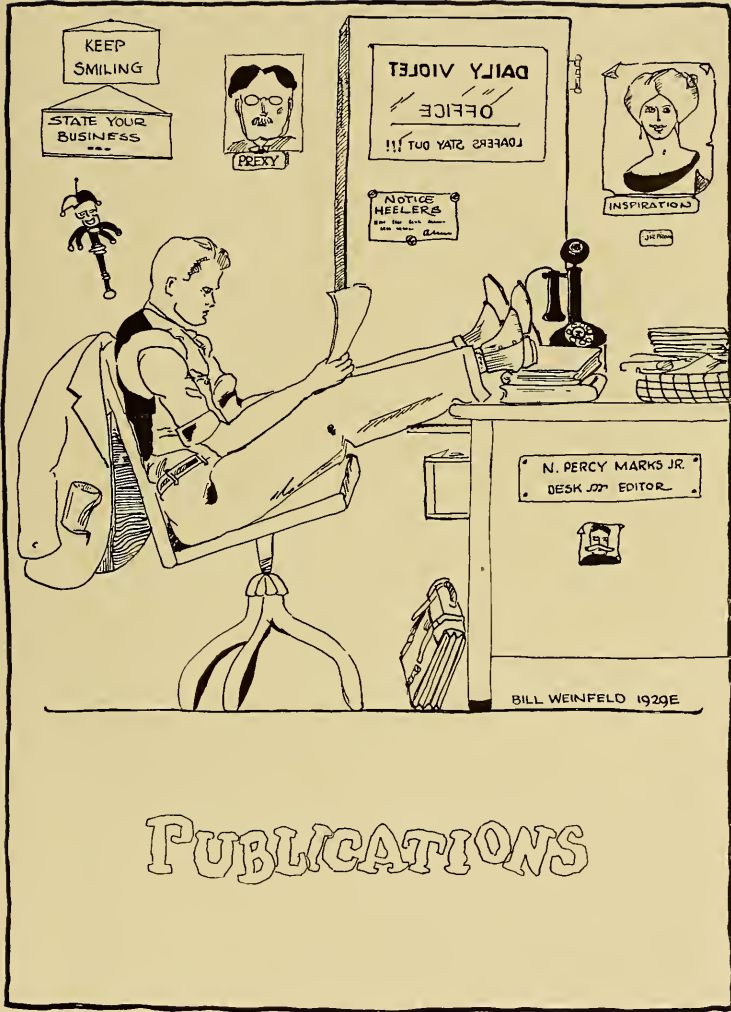
Electricals



You guess



Slikom - ?



PUBLICATIONS



Back Row: Nichols, Lynch, Kiniry, Flagg, Murphy, Weinfeld, Chase.
Second Row: Collis, Anderson, Mason, Forsyth, Silverman, Campbell, Haynes, Dennis.
Front Row: Howard, Prof. Estes, Lifer, Grammont, Houlahan, Brown, Bachelor.

CAULDRON

Cauldron Board

Editors-in-Chief

V. R. GRAMMONT, '29 A IV

J. J. HOULAHAN, '29 A B.A.

Managing Editor

E. T. LIFNER, '29 B B.A.

Photographic Editors

C. A. BROWN, '30 B IV

J. F. MURPHY, '31 A III

L. N. COLLIS, '29 A I

Advertising Editors

E. W. HOWARD, '29 A III

S. W. BRADLEY, '29 AA B.A.

H. L. GRACE, '29 B B.A.

H. R. MASON, '29 A V

Art Editors

H. W. BUNTING, '29 A V

W. WEINFELD, '29 B III

M. C. LINSOTT, '30 B I

Snapshot Editors

M. SILVERMAN, '29 A IV

R. A. FLAGG, '29 B B.A.

J. A. ANDERSON, '29 B II

Feature Editors

C. R. DAMRELL, '29 A B.A.

W. M. BACHELLER, '29 B IV

Course Editors

A. M. MAGER, '29 B I

J. L. FORSYTH, '29 A B.A.

W. H. NICHOLS, '29 A II

R. C. CHASE, '29 B I

R. W. DENNIS, '29 A III

N. L. LYNCH, '29 B II

E. C. CAMPBELL, '29 A IV

W. J. BAZLEY, '29 B III

V. D. FOSTER, '29 A V

J. B. KINIRY, '29 B IV

T. C. FAULDS, '29 A B.A.

S. N. HAYNES, '29 AA B.A.



Back Row: Cotton, Tarnopol, Williamson, Muirhead, McCuckian, White, Sennott, Larimer, Macdonald
Fourth Row: Kalkstein, Durcan, Moore, McRae, Whirrum, Johnson, Stowers, Marchissal, Altschuler, Toohley
Third Row: Kesselman, Neiditz, Singer, Magnuson, Mosher, Forslund, Knox, Whelden, Selya, Karziff, Wesala, Lurie
Second Row: Sherman, Goodwin, Bakerel, Prof. Estes, Bradley, Frye, Smith, Mr. Marston, Blanchard, Weinfield
Front Row: Ross, Loux, Burton, Gill, Hintz, Schnepfershoff.

CAULDRON

Northeastern News

G. A. FRYE, '29, *Editor-in-Chief*

R. H. SMITH, '29, *Associate Editor-in-Chief*

Feature Editors—W. Weinfeld, '29, R. H. Smith, '29

Managing Editors—W. Weinfeld '29, K. Blanchard, '29

News Editors

E. E. FORSLIND, '29

E. S. HILL, '30

Advertising Managers

J. V. BAKETEL, '29

N. W. GALLAGHER, '30

Asst. Advertising Manager

R. B. ROSS, '31

Circulation Manager

W. B. SHERMAN, '30

Asst. Circulation Manager

H. C. WHELDEN, '29

Intercollegiate Editors

C. M. WALKER, '30

J. P. MCGUCKIAN, '30

Sports Editor

C. E. GOODWIN, '29

Business Manager

S. W. BRADLEY, '29

Asst. Business Manager

T. B. STOWERS, '29

Photographic Editor

R. H. LATIMER, '29

Editorial Staff

S. NEIDITZ, '30

E. H. SENNOTT, '31

S. A. LYON, '31

P. G. TOOHEY, '32

Business Staff

T. E. KELLY, '30

G. H. KNOX, '31

W. P. BURBANK, '31

H. B. STURGES, '32

Sporting Staff

G. H. WHITTUM, '29

H. A. GILL, '31

F. E. POWERS, '31

R. S. COLE, '32

J. W. DUNCAN, '30

H. E. BURTON, '31

F. S. MOSHER, '32

N. P. ALTSHULER, '32

Circulation Staff

D. S. WHITE, '31

H. H. MOORE, '31

W. McRAE, '32

L. I. HODGDON, '31

R. G. AMISS, '31

A. H. SPRY, '32

Reporting Staff

J. E. KALSTEIN, '29

M. F. KATZIFF, '29

C. G. STARKEY, '29

C. H. MUIRHEAD, '30

A. M. HALL, '30

L. HERMANSON, '31

N. C. COHEN, '31

E. P. MARCONI, '31

R. T. COTTON, '31

A. E. JOHNSON, '32

M. S. TARNOPOL, '32

D. J. LOUX, '32

E. LURIE, '29

H. C. SELYA, '29

G. A. MACDONALD, '30

C. A. MAGNUSON, '30

C. G. SCHNEPPERSHOFF, '31

M. KESSELMAN, '31

B. J. CANTOR, '31

C. R. WILLIAMSON, '31

L. E. HINTZ, '31

S. WESALO, '31

S. P. STEPHANSKI, '32

A. MACHINSAL, '32

A. W. PARADIS, '32

Advertising Staff

K. SINGER, '32

CAULDRON



Back Row: Ackart, Latimer.
Front Row: Bakerel, Grace, Bradley.

Handbook Staff

Editor-in-Chief

HOWARD L. GRACE, '29

Associate Editors

GEORGE A. MACDONALD, '30
S. WHITNEY BRADLEY, '29
R. D. KENDRICK REYNOLDS, '31

Advertising Staff

RUSSELL H. LATIMER, '29
T. EDMUND ACKART, '30
FRANK H. ROBINSON, JR., '30

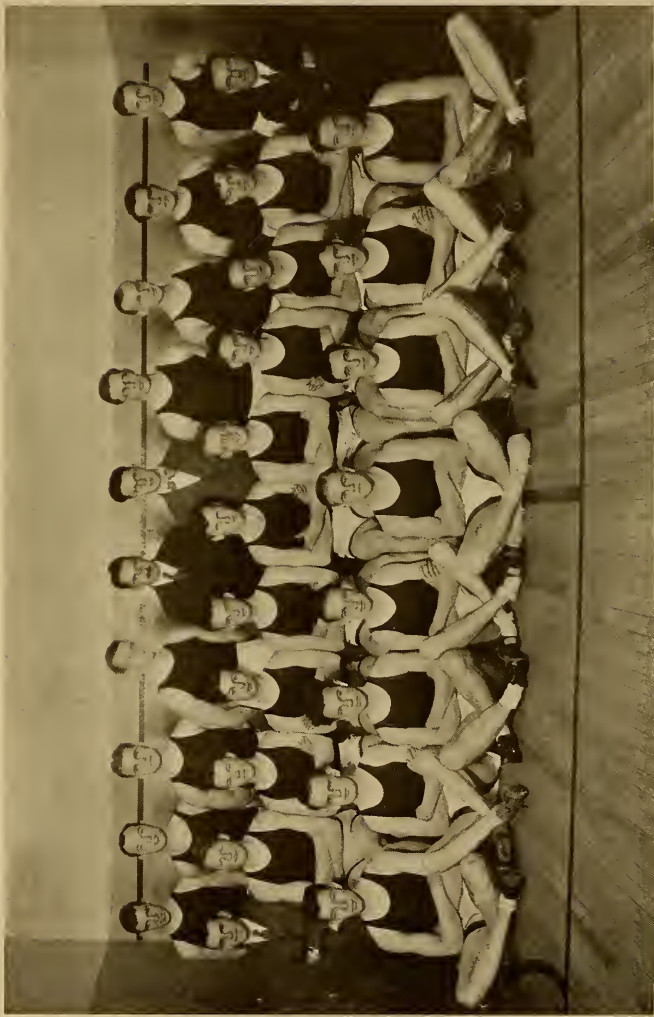
Advertising Manager

JOHN V. BAKETEL, '29

The *Handbook* is published annually by the Northeastern Student Union, and is issued to students at the beginning of the college year. It contains detailed information concerning athletics, class activities, and organizations in the school. Schedules, a daily diary, songs, cheers, and important dates in the college calendar make the book of great value.



ATHLETICS



Back Row: W. J. Hanson, S. Messinger, A. A. Forsberg, Rymph, Prof. Zeller, L. F. Larson, A. N. Chapman, W. H. Nichols, J. Ingraham, J. A. Falt.
Second Row: Mr. Talton, W. E. Thompson, P. C. Burke, C. W. Thompson, L. H. Sobey, A. W. Morang, F. E. Powers, J. T. Morley, W. F. Re-
petto, M. J. McAnern, Prof. Parsons.
Front Row: F. L. Shea, L. D. Libby, R. Lyons, E. E. Fischer, M. Landell, G. E. Martin, R. H. Cook, T. B. Thompson.

CAULDRON

Track Squad



EDWARD S. PARSONS
Coach

Coaches

PROFESSOR JOSEPH W. ZELLER
PROFESSOR EDWARD S. PARSONS

Captain

ALMON W. MORANG, '29

Manager

LAMBERT F. LARSON, '29

TRACK SQUAD

P. C. BURKE, '31
A. N. CHAPMAN, '31
C. H. CHENEY, '30
R. H. COOK, '31
E. E. FISCHER, '31
W. W. FORBUSH, '31
A. FORSBERG, '31
C. R. GREENLEAF, '31
W. J. HANSON, '32
J. M. INGRAHAM, '31
L. F. LARSON, '29, *Mgr.*
L. D. LIBBY, '31
M. LUNDELL, '31
G. E. MARTIN, '30

M. J. McANERN, '30
S. MESSINGER, '32
H. J. MOINEAU, '32
A. W. MORANG, '30, *Capt.*
J. T. MORLEY, '30
W. H. NICHOLS, '29
F. E. POWERS, '31
W. F. REPETTO, '29
L. M. RYMPH, '32
F. L. SHEA, '32
L. H. SOBEY, '31
C. W. THOMPSON, '29
T. B. THOMPSON, '31
W. E. THOMPSON, '30



JOSEPH W. ZELLER
Coach

CAULDRON

The Track Season



CAPTAIN MORANG

THE Northeastern track team shaped up as one of the best in New England this year. The Huskies went through an indoor season undefeated, having got by their old rival Bates for the first time in five years, and again overwhelmed Worcester Tech. The prospects for the outdoor season were exceedingly bright with dual meets with Tufts, April 20, at home; Springfield College, at Springfield, May 4; Colby, at Waterville, May 11; the Eastern Intercollegiates, at Worcester, May 18; and the New England Intercollegiates, at M. I. T., May 24 and 25.

The handicap meet in the fall was marked by some good performances, especially by newcomers from the freshman class who were destined to make good later in the year. The team received a blow early in the year when Stanley Earle, '29, captain-elect, resigned, and the letter men later chose Almon Morang, a junior, as his successor.

Morang is the best high jumper the Huskies ever had, and holds the indoor and outdoor college records, both of which he improved this year.

A summary of the winter's activities is interesting in showing the strides that the Husky runners have taken the past year. The Prout Memorial games were marked by a Northeastern relay victory over Massachusetts Aggies by a lap, with Francis Shea, Red Thompson, Wilrose Hanson and Charles Thompson, running in that order in the mile event. In this meet, Francis Powers placed third in the hurdles for the N. E. A. A. U. championship to the world's record-holders, Monty Wells and John Collier. Captain Morang tied for first in the N. E. A. A. U. high jump at a new college record height, 6 feet, 1 1-8 inches. James McCrudden, freshman captain, was second in a handicap 600.

Then came the B. A. A. meet with George Martin pole vaulting 12 feet to a new college record, although not placing, and the relay team defeating Bates by a half-lap and Worcester Tech by more than that distance in a three-cornered relay. The college record in the mile relay was lowered below the figure of the Prout effort to 3:33 1-5. Powers was again a finalist in the hurdles in fast company.

A preliminary meet that was to aid the Huskies in preparing for the dual meets was the Y. M. C. A. open meet which really opened the season. The Huskies monopolized the honors. The contest was marked by Jack Morley's comeback as a high jumper. He cleared six feet. Charles Thompson started his assault on Earle's 600-yard record in this meet also.

The Millrose games in New York saw the Husky relay four meet its only defeat of the season by Fordham. But the Huskies outlegged Manhattan and St. John's College of Brooklyn. The N. E. A. A. U. championship events at Mechanics Building attracted several Northeastern entries. Red Thompson placed second to Sam Martin, B. A. A. star, in the 1000 and Charlie Thompson was second to Frankie Burns, also of the B. A. A., in the 600, setting a new college record of 1:18 2-5. Powers was a finalist in the dash.

CAULDRON

Northeastern's greatest achievement indoors was beating Bates at Lewiston on a dirt track, after training on boards all winter, 45-41. Behind in the next to the last event, Northeastern relay team ran a record-breaking race for the distance and gave N. U. a victory in the meet. A number of records fell in this meet, which was marked by gruelling competition. Joseph Falt and William Repetto, in the dash, and Roy Rymph, in the shotput, were other Husky record-breakers.

Northeastern found Worcester Tech an easy opponent in a dual meet at home which ended the indoor season. The Huskies captured all but two firsts and all but two seconds. The meet was featured by the 600-yard run by Charles Thompson, the shotputting of Rymph, the 300 by Shea, with one shoe off, and the flashy running of Fischer in the mile and 1000. Other Huskies could have performed more brilliantly if they had been pushed. The Huskies won, 58 1-2 to 18 1-2, in their meet with Worcester, incidentally.

An undefeated outdoor season up to the New England was predicted, and the Huskies were favored to do better than ever in the New England. The Eastern crown was worn the past year by Northeastern and shared by Northeastern and Union the previous year. The coaches certainly deserve credit for the way they developed material this year.



MANAGER LARSON

CAULDRON



W. J. Hanson, F. L. Shea, Prof. Parsons, W. E. Thompson, C. W. Thompson.

Relay Team

WILROSE J. HANSON
FRANCIS L. SHEA

WILLIAM E. THOMPSON
CHARLES W. THOMPSON

CAULDRON

Baseball Squad

Coach

RUFUS H. BOND

Captain

NEIL T. MAHONEY

W. CARTER, '32
 W. E. COLEMAN, '32
 R. H. COOK, '32
 E. F. DEMPSEY, '31
 A. W. FISHER, '32
 J. H. FRIEL, '32
 G. E. GOODWIN, '29
 G. L. GREENE, '32
 G. A. HAGERTY, '30
 C. H. HAMILTON, '29
 R. G. HASSELL, '31
 E. V. JOHNSON, '32
 N. T. MAHONEY, '29, *Capt.*



CAPTAIN MAHONEY

Manager

LLEWELLYN T. SCHOFIELD

Asst. Manager

GEORGE C. THOMPSON

A. M. MERRITT, '32
 C. R. MESSER, '32
 W. E. NUTTER, '31
 S. H. PRESPER, '32
 R. P. RICHARDSON, '29
 P. S. RANNEY, '29
 L. M. RYMPEL, '32
 H. M. SOMERVILLE, '30
 A. W. STEPTOE, '32
 W. A. SYMANCYK, '30
 H. TIFFANY, '31
 G. H. WHITTUM, '29

VARSITY BASEBALL SCHEDULE

1929

April 6	Lowell Textile	at Lowell
April 9	Providence College	at Providence
April 15	Dartmouth	at Home
April 19	Tufts	at Medford
April 22	Bates	at Home
April 25	University of Maine	at Home
April 27	Rhode Island State	at Kingston
May 1	W. P. I.	at Worcester
May 4	M. A. C.	at Amherst
May 11	Lowell Textile	at Home
May 14	Rhode Island State	at Home
May 18	Middlebury	at Home
May 22	Bates	at Lewiston
May 23	Colby	at Waterville
May 25	U. S. Naval Training Station	at Home



Back Row: Presper, Carter, Hassell, Messer, Rymph, Cook.
Second Row: Rinney, Goodwin, Mr. Fanno, Capt. Mahoney, Coach Bond, Richardson.
Front Row: Nutter, Somerville, Tiffany, Symancyk, Dempsey, Whittum.

CAULDRON

The Baseball Season



MANAGER SCHOFIELD

NORTHEASTERN baseball team, with a trio of four-year veterans, Captain Neil Mahoney, Raymond Richardson and Perry Ranney, faced the season with excellent prospects. The outlook was discouraging at first, as the team had lost a number of stars of the 1928 season, including Captain Clifford Freeland, ex-Captain Daniel Pender, Lawrence Ranney, Leo Crowley and Dominic Meo, all letter men.

The chief problem which Coach Bond faced was to find a right-handed pitcher, two infielders and two outfielders, in addition to bolstering his batting order. The Huskies had strength in the pitching department as far as southpaws go, with Harold Somerville, ace of 1926 and '27, Richardson, a mainstay last season, and George Whittum, relief pitcher a year ago. The Huskies possessed strength also in the catching department with Captain Mahoney, one of the best college catchers in the East, and a capable understudy, William Symancyk.

First base was a problem, but Coach Bond early found a way of solving it by using Richardson at this position when not pitching. Games in which Richardson pitched were

featured by Captain Mahoney at first and Symancyk behind the bat. The competition for infield positions was keen, and the veterans, Nutter and Goodwin, were forced to hustle to keep several of the newcomers from the freshman and sophomore classes from taking away their jobs. The outfield was pretty well fixed with the veterans, Ranney and Edward Dempsey, but here again the season was featured by keen competition on the part of newcomers.

The schedule was one of the best in the university's baseball history, Dartmouth being a notable newcomer. The Maine trip was another feature, being more attractive than the Vermont trip which previously featured. The absence of Boston University, Back Bay rival of a number of years, was more than made up by the inclusion of strong nines, including Providence College, R. I. State, Maine, Middlebury, Bates, Colby and, of course, Tufts, which has become more and more a leading rival.

The baseball season was also featured by the attempt of Herbert Tiffany, soccer and basketball star, to win his third letter, a feat never before attained by a Husky athlete. Last year Larry Ranney was the only Husky who made two letters, in baseball and basketball. Bill Kobera, who graduated last year, Bill Raffone, Arthur Rae and Joseph Sylvester are recalled as the only other two-sports athletes in recent years.



COACH BOND



Back Row: Mr. H. B. Feuno, Clark (*Manager*), MacDonald, Burak, O'Neill, Coach Bondi.
Front Row: Northrop, Gregory, Symancyk, Placzek (*Captain*), Arcardi, Tiffany, Calderata.

CAULDRON

Varsity Basketball Squad

Coach

MR. RUFUS H. BOND

Captain

JOSEPH C. PLACZEK

Manager

DONALD W. CLARK

Assistant Manager

ROGER G. ELDRIDGE

A. A. ARCARDI, '30
T. M. BURAK, '31
O. J. CALDERARA, '30
A. K. FLETCHER, '32
H. M. GREGORY, '29
R. G. HASSELL, '31

G. MacDONALD, '32
W. H. NORTHROP, '31
V. D. O'NEILL, '31
J. C. PLACZEK, '30, *Capt.*
W. A. SYMANCYK, '31
H. TIFFANY, '31

CAULDRON

Freshman Basketball Squad

MR. H. NELSON RAYMOND, JR., *Coach*

GEORGE H. KNOX, *Manager*

ARLTON K. FLETCHER, *Captain*

THE SQUAD

R. C. CHRISTENSEN, '32
J. DUKSTA
A. K. FLETCHER
G. A. FILEMAN
E. F. HINTZ

S. B. MOSEMAN
B. W. PHILLIPS
S. J. PIASCIK
A. N. RANSFORD

H. A. SCHLIER
C. R. SCOTT
K. L. SINGER
R. B. SMITH
R. B. WHITMAN

LED by Captain Arlton Fletcher, the 1932 basketball quintet enjoyed a successful season, winning five games out of nine. Two games were lost by three points, Dean Academy at Franklin and Wentworth Institute at the Y. M. C. A. getting the decisions. Later in the season the Husky pups turned the tables on Wentworth in a fast game. The high light of the season was the run-away victory at Cambridge when the frosh defeated New Preparatory School 80-11. The 1932 squad should furnish several valuable replacements for varsity stars next season. The following members of the squad were awarded numerals: A. K. Fletcher, Captain, R. C. Christensen, E. F. Hintz, H. A. Schlier, A. N. Ransford, C. R. Scott, G. A. Fileman, J. Duksta, B. W. Phillips, S. B. Moseman, S. J. Piascik, R. B. Whitman.

CAULDRON

The Basketball Season

NORTHEASTERN enjoyed its best basketball season in history this year. Captain Joseph Placzek, '29, led the Huskies to nine victories in 16 games, which surpasses the record of 1927 of eight victories and nine defeats under the leadership of William Raffone, '27.

One of the chief reasons why Coach Rufus Bond's sixth season in charge of Northeastern basketball was more successful than previous seasons was the scoring punch provided by two sophomores, William Symancyk, who made his letter a year ago, and Herbert Tiffany, who was a newcomer on the court squad after distinguishing himself in soccer two seasons.

Both Tiffany and Symancyk scored more points than any previous Northeastern player during a season. In 1927 William Kobera, last year's captain, set a scoring record for the Huskies of 180 points. The present year saw Tiffany cage 246 points and Symancyk 182. These forwards were one of the leading pair of scorers of any team in the East. Tiffany finished sixth among the leading scorers of the East, and he was second to Edward Wineapple of Providence College in New England scoring. He led the Greater Boston college players, with his running mate runner-up.

The guarding of Captain Joseph Placzek and Artilio Arcardi, veterans of last year, was again of high calibre. Placzek particularly distinguished himself by his fine leadership and consistent play, and was valued so highly by his teammates that he was re-elected for the coming year. At center Howard Gregory, the only senior on the squad, was pushed early in the season by Willard Northrop, a sophomore, but reached his form of a year ago, and contributed a great deal to the team's success.

Orall Calderara, '30, and Gilbert MacDonald, '32, played in most of the games, proving to be valuable substitutes. Terrance Burak, Vernon O'Neill and Arlton Fletcher, freshman captain, as well as Homer Schlier, freshman high scoring forward, also saw action on the varsity.

The season opened against Providence College at home, December 8, the Huskies piling up a lead at the end of the half that was lost in the second half after the regular guards, Placzek and Arcardi, were put out on personal fouls. This showing in the opener augured well for the success of the Red and Black, for Providence had a veteran five which had one of the best records subsequently of any college in the East.

Clark won two victories over N. U. a year ago, but revenge was gained on December 12, at Worcester, and on January 5, at home, as the Huskies completely outplayed their rivals. Tiffany and Symancyk piled up many baskets. The annual game with the alumni proved to be one of the hardest games of the season, the alumni having Bill Raffone, Red Renker, Julius Janssen, Joe Sylvester, Art Rae and Larry Ranney on their side. The varsity won, 39-35. Harvard managed to defeat the Huskies at Cambridge, in the final December contest, by five points. The Huskies found the elongated Crimson center, Grayden Upton, a problem in the first half, and rallied too late in the game to win a victory.



CAPT. PLACZEK

CAULDRON



MR. CLARK

At Durham, the Huskies defeated the strong University of New Hampshire team, 37-20, with Tiffany setting a scoring record for the Wildcats' gymnasium. At Worcester Tech the Huskies won a hard-fought game, 40-35, with Symancyk the scoring ace. Lowell Textile took advantage of the Huskies at Lowell to win, 30-28, the team being without Coach Bond for the first time in his coaching career on account of illness. The Huskies later avenged that defeat at home with a 45-28 victory.

The U. S. Coast Guard brought a smart-looking team to Boston, January 19, and for a time threatened to overcome the Huskies, but the tide turned into a rout eventually with N. U. on top, 39-17. Massachusetts Aggies were beaten by Northeastern for the first time in history in the next game on the home court, the score being, 32-17.

Tufts defeated N. U. at Medford by the greatest margin of any opponent this year. The Jumbos had their eyes on the basket that night, and although Tiffany outscored the Tufts ace, Fish Ellis, and Symancyk, too, gave Ellis a battle for scoring honors, the luck was not with N. U. R. I. State had a great series with Northeastern as usual. At Kingston, on the first game of the Southern trip, R. I. won, 38-34. It was the tenth straight victory for the Kingston five. Still undefeated, the Rhode Islanders came to Boston the following week, and had to play two over-

time periods to win, 49-43. This game was the best played in the local gym all year and probably the best on a Boston court this winter also.

The second game of the Southern trip at Brooklyn Poly was a disappointment for N. U. The Huskies lost by six points, but the home team played a rough game that was characterized by incessant holding. The wind-up of the season was a landslide for Northeastern against the Norwich Cadets. The score, 50-15, indicates the scoring activity of the Huskies.

From 1000 to 1500 persons saw each of the home basketball games this year. Dancing featured after home games.

At the annual banquet at the Hotel Kenmore, Placzek was re-elected captain and Roger Eldridge, '30, was chosen manager. Letters were awarded to Placzek, Manager Clark, Arcardi, Gregory, Calderara, Tiffany, Symancyk, Northrop and MacDonald. Numerals were given Arthur Cripps, '31, and Eldridge. Dean Ell, Athletic Director Parsons, H. Bradley Fenno, Prof. Garner, Prof. Puglsey and Prof. Melvin were among the speakers.

CAULDRON

Soccer Squad

Coach

MR. DAVID PRIESTLEY

Manager

KENDALL BLANCHARD

Assistant Manager

RUSSELL E. COBB

Captain

WARREN A. HOWARD

H. L. BANCROFT, '29
H. W. BAZLEY, '30
A. H. BOOKER, '32
H. E. BURTON, '32
H. L. BURTON, '29
E. B. COBB, '29
J. W. DUNCAN, '30
J. H. FOSTER, '30
M. C. FRANCO, '32
F. E. HESS, '30
W. A. HOWARD, '29, *Capt.*
L. J. KERSHAW, '31



CAPT. HOWARD

A. J. MASEFIELD, '29
H. E. MCGOFF, '29
J. L. MEDEIROS, '31
T. J. MELLA, '30
S. B. MOSEMAN, '32
J. J. NORTON, '29
F. G. SMETHURST, '29
L. L. STETSON, '31
H. TIFFANY, '31
R. A. VEEDER, '29
S. WYRZYWALSKI, '29
M. YATES, '32



Back Row: Veeder, Smetthurst, Bancroft, McGoff, Foster, Norton, Cobb.
Second Row: Manager Blanchard, Kershaw, Bazzely, Booker, Tiffany, Stetson, Wyrzywalski, Madeiras, Burton.
Front Row: Yates, Franco, Hess, Howard, Burton, Melia, Maseman.

CAULDRON

The Soccer Season

NORTHEASTERN'S soccer team of 1928 gained the distinction of being the University's first athletic team to go through its season without a defeat. Under the leadership of Warren A. "Rusty" Howard, the Huskies won their first seven games and tied the last one with Clark at Worcester. Howard was also captain in 1927, the first season soccer was a major sport, when the eleven scored seven victories in eight games, losing only to Springfield College.

The Huskies won most of their games in 1928 by a convincing margin. Four opponents, Dartmouth, Worcester Tech, Brown and Harvard, were whitewashed. No opponent scored more than once, and one of the opponent's goals, that made by M. I. T., was discredited as the Beavers forfeited the match to Northeastern when it became known that two of their players had been ineligible. And so the score of the M. I. T. match stands in the record book 1-0 in Northeastern's favor.

David Priestley, a member of the Boston Professional Soccer Team, coached the Huskies for the second season, but was unable to attend the matches; consequently Athletic Director Edward Parsons was on hand to do his bit at the games. Priestley began the season with a veteran group that included Captain Howard, Harold Burton, Herbert Tiffany and Lester Kershaw on the forward line; Fred Hess, Harold McGoff, Herman Bancroft and Augustus Masefield, halfbacks; Joseph Medeiros, Gordon Smethurst and Howard Foster, fullbacks; and Thomas Melia goal. The most talented freshman was Mario Franco who immediately won a place on the forward line, which was intact throughout the season. Malcolm Yates, Alfred Booker and Samuel Moseman were the only other first-year men who made the varsity squad, but several of the reserves of 1927 contributed a great deal to the success of the team. The reserves included Wallace Bazley, Russell Scammell, Stanley Wyrzywalski, John Norton, Linwood Stetson, Edwin Cobb, Ronald Veeder and John Duncan.

The season opened with Fitchburg Normal at home, September 29, each member of Northeastern's forward line scoring at least once and Burton and Howard twice to win a 7-1 victory. Full of confidence the Huskies journeyed to Hanover October 6 and surprised the Green by winning a 4-0 triumph. Against M. I. T. at Cambridge, October 10, the Huskies had trouble finding the goal with their shots and faced a rugged opposition from the Beavers who tallied the only goal of the contest. This score was later reversed.

Traveling to Worcester, October 13, Northeastern trounced an old rival, Worcester Tech, 4-0. Tiffany and Franco shared the scoring honors. Bridgewater Normal brought a scrappy team to Huntington Field, October 20, but the Huskies rallied in the closing minutes to win 4-1. Brown was defeated 2-0 at Providence, October 27, Tiffany and Burton tallying. Burton was the hero of the Harvard game at Soldiers Field, October 30, booting the only goal of the contest. And then came the windup against Clark at Worcester, November 3 on a muddy pitch which made a fast game impossible. The Huskies were favored by "Lady Luck" when a Clark player booted a goal for them, thus keeping the Red and Black slate clean of defeats.



COACH PRIESTLEY

CAULDRON



MGR. BLANCHARD

Northeastern scored 24 goals to opponents' 3 during the season. Three players, Burton, Tiffany and Franco shared scoring honors with five goals apiece. Captain Howard tallied four, seven less than the preceding season, while Kershaw, Bazley and Scammell added one apiece.

Fred Hess was elected to lead the team in 1929 and Russell Cobb succeeds Kendall Blanchard as manager. Letters were awarded to the following: Seniors, Captain Howard, Manager Blanchard, Smethurst, McGoff, Bancroft, Masfield and Burton; juniors, Captain-elect Hess, Bazley, Melia; sophomores, Tiffany, Kershaw, Medeiros and Scammell; freshmen, Franco and Booker. Numerals were awarded to the following: Manager-elect, Russell Cobb and Harry Burton, assistant manager, and Edwin Cobb. Prospects for next year are bright.

The season's record follows:

Northeastern	7	Fitchburg Normal	1
Northeastern	4	Dartmouth	0
Northeastern	1	M. I. T.	0
Northeastern	4	W. P. I.	0
Northeastern	4	Bridgewater Normal	1
Northeastern	2	Brown	0
Northeastern	1	Harvard	0
Northeastern	1	Clark	1
	<hr/>		<hr/>
Total	24		3

“N” Men in School

A. A. ARCARDI, '30	M. J. McANERN, '30
H. W. BAZLEY, '30	H. E. McGOFF, '29
K. BLANCHARD, '29	J. L. MEDEIROS, '31
A. H. BOOKER, '32	T. J. MELIA, '30
P. C. BURKE, '31	A. W. MORANG, '30
H. L. BURTON, '29	J. T. MORLEY, '30
C. H. CHENEY, '30	W. H. NICHOLS, '29
D. W. CLARK, '29	W. H. NORTHROP, '31
O. J. CALDERARA, '30	W. E. NUTTER, '31
E. F. DEMPSEY, '31	J. C. PLACZEK, '30
A. O. FORSBERG, '31	F. E. POWERS, '31
M. C. FRANCO, '32	P. S. RANNEY, '29
C. E. GOODWIN, '29	C. A. RAY, '28
H. M. GREGORY, '29	W. F. REPETTO, '29
F. E. HESS, '30	R. P. RICHARDSON, '29
W. A. HOWARD, '29	R. C. SCAMMELL, '31
J. M. INGRAHAM, '31	F. G. SMETHURST, '29
L. J. KERSHAW, '31	L. H. SOBEY, '31
G. A. MacDONALD, '32	H. M. SOMERVILLE, '29
A. M. MAGER, '29	W. A. SYMANCYK, '31
N. T. MAHONEY, '29	H. TIFFANY, '31
G. E. MARTIN, '29	C. W. THOMPSON, '29
A. J. MASEFIELD, '29	W. E. THOMPSON, '30



Captin*



They're off



Joe pants



He's off



Pilots



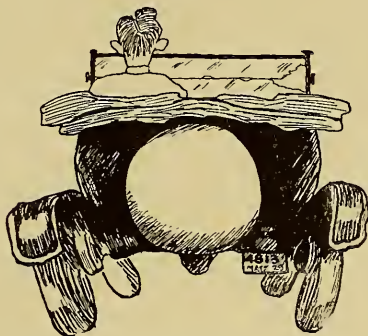
"Bill"



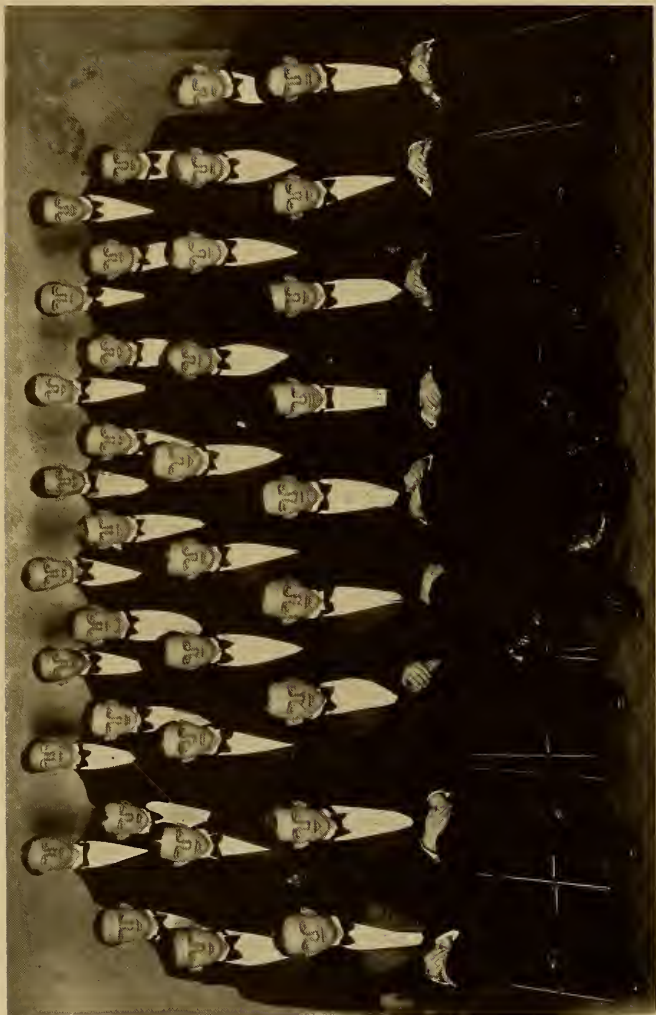
Founded



N.U. Transport



FRATERNITES



Back Row: Gorbell, V. Foster, W. Bennett, Lampinen, Prof. Gramstorff, Chatterton, Burak, Munroe.
Third Row: Edson, Mayo, Alfred Hall, Gensbach, Batchelder, Prince, Parks, H. Stewart, E. Foster.
Second Row: Kershaw, Hill, W. Mager, Pinkam, Larson, Horsefield, Akeson, Hardin, Thompson, McGee.
Front Row: C. Stewart, Maloy, Bisbee, M. Mager, Kinghorn, Burton, Reed, Ranney, White.

CAULDRON

Beta Gamma Epsilon

Local Fraternity

FOUNDED 1919

Headquarters—74 Pleasant Street, Brookline

BROTHER IN THE FACULTY

WILLIAM T. ALEXANDER

FACULTY ADVISER

EMIL A. GRAMSTORFF



BROTHERS

1929

C. AKESON
R. F. BATCHELDER
W. S. BENNETT
H. L. BURTON
V. D. FOSTER

W. S. HORSEFIELD
J. H. KINGHORN
H. G. LARSEN

A. M. MAGER
T. A. PINKHAM
P. S. RANNEY
C. A. WHITE
W. LAMPINEN

1930

A. L. BISBEE
E. F. FOSTER
A. E. GERSBACH
A. M. HALL

R. C. HARDIN
H. P. MCGEE
A. S. MELOY
S. A. REED

E. S. HILL
C. T. STUART
G. C. THOMPSON
W. M. MAGER

1931

T. M. BURAK
S. T. CAMPBELL
C. CHATTERTON
R. E. EDSON

G. L. GORBELL
A. HALL
L. J. KERSHAW
P. MUNROE

L. J. PARKS
G. PRINCE
H. STUART
P. MAYO

PLEDGEEES

R. BEEDLE
G. CHASE
K. DEGGS

A. EDWARDS
A. HANSON

R. HEFFER
W. NUTTER
H. PFURR



Back Row: Paxton, Fieber, R. Richardson, Crocker, Butler, Goodridge, Stratton.
Second Row: Fuller, Stahle, C. Richardson, Forsberg, Tiffany, Jordan, Dennis, Forbush.
Front Row: Prof. Strahan, Hanson, Shepherd, Lookup, Aldrich, Foster, Stoddard.

CAULDRON

Alpha Kappa Sigma

Local Fraternity

FOUNDED 1919

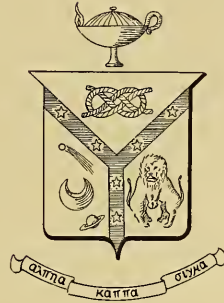
Headquarters—151 Davis Avenue, Brookline

BROTHERS IN THE FACULTY

WILLIAM L. SMITH

JOSEPH W. ZELLER

CHESTER P. BAKER



FACULTY ADVISER

SAMUEL A. S. STRAHAN

BROTHERS

1929

W. J. BUTLER
A. V. HANSON
W. A. STAHLER

R. W. CROSBY
G. E. LOOKUP
R. T. ST. CLAIR
R. W. DENNIS

R. P. RICHARDSON
W. P. STODDARD
L. GOODRIDGE

1930

J. H. ALDRICH
E. J. FIEBER
J. H. FOSTER

W. E. STRATTON
H. H. SHEPHERD
H. SOMERVILLE

S. P. NEGUS
W. C. PAXTON
R. L. SWEZEY

1931

G. CROCKER
P. W. FULLER
A. FORSBERG

R. SPAFFORD
H. TIFFANY
W. FORBUSH
F. LILLEY

J. LABELLE
C. RICHARDSON
O. LINDSAY

PLEDGEES

E. FISHER
R. B. WHITMAN

P. BURKE
C. SCOTT
J. L. WICKER

D. ANDERSON
R. JORDAN



Back Row: Morrill, Starck, Bancroft, McGoff, Lorthrop, Baxter, Prior,
Second Row: Twitchell, Hilton, Townsend, Stacy, Anderson, Parker, Holland, Gregory,
Front Row: Wagner, Knowlton, Stone, Saunders, Wright, Howard, Prof. Ferretti.

CAULDRON

Eta Tau Nu

Local Fraternity

FOUNDED 1920

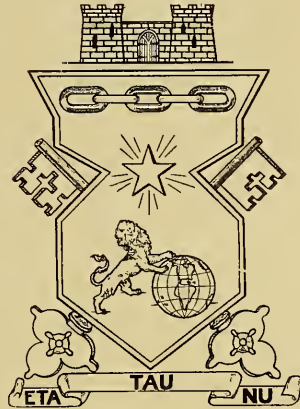
Headquarters—153 Naples Road, Brookline

BROTHERS IN THE FACULTY

EDWARD S. PARSONS
ALBERT EVERETT

FACULTY ADVISER

ALFRED J. FERRETTI



BROTHERS

1929

H. L. BANCROFT
R. R. HILTON
E. W. HOWARD

S. M. JAMES
O. E. KENDALL

H. E. MCGOFF
W. C. MORRILL
E. R. STACY

1930

J. W. GREENLEAF
K. GREGORY
E. C. KNOWLTON
C. L. LOTHROP

C. A. PARKER
R. B. PARKER
W. E. RICKER

M. A. SAUNDERS
V. L. STONE
F. W. WAGNER
T. M. YADER

1931

A. H. BAXTER
A. M. DICKSON
R. C. EMERY
E. L. HOLLAND
S. G. TILTON

M. E. PRIOR
K. B. SCOTT
A. S. TEWKSBURY
P. H. TOWNSEND

A. K. WRIGHT
N. H. COOK
R. TWITCHELL
E. G. ANDERSON
J. M. FAIR

PLEDGEES

F. S. BLODGETT
A. H. CLARK
K. HARRINGTON

A. L. HASTY
A. M. HILLIARD
B. F. LATAMORE
M. H. TAYLOR

T. E. TOOLE
E. F. TEWKSBURY
M. YATES



Back Row: Klebanow, Singer, Ellis, Weinfeld, Rosoff, Chitroff, Freedman, Cantor.
Second Row: Henry Cohen, Sherman, Neiditz, Lurie, Sudeck, Schwartz, Press, Harry Cohen, Katzif.
Front Row: Prof. Alford, Palmer, Kalstein, Silverman, Berg, Blackstone, Selye.

CAULDRON

Sigma Omega Psi

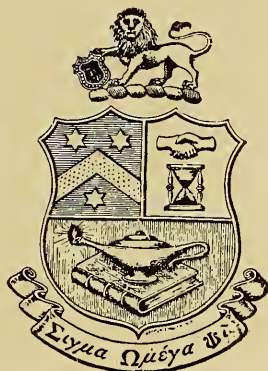
National Fraternity

FOUNDED 1921

Headquarters—405 Newbury Street, Boston

FACULTY ADVISER

HENRY B. ALVORD



BROTHERS

1929

W. WEINFELD
P. F. BAGGISH
M. S. KATZIFF
E. LURIE

L. BERIG
I. J. ROSENFELD
H. C. SELYA

H. W. BLACKSTONE
H. SILVERMAN
H. SHUMAN
J. E. KALSTEIN

1930

M. PRESS
J. FREEDMAN
E. SWARTZ

W. S. SUDACK
I. K. ROSOFF

S. NEIDITZ
H. COHEN
E. A. MINSKY

1931

S. PALMER

B. CANTOR

T. HAMEL

PLEDGEES

H. COHEN
A. B. COHEN

P. CHITOFF
I. NESVISKY
E. ELLIS

K. SINGER
L. KLEBANOW



Back Row: Bazley, Ellis, Murray, Lewis, Walton, Schirmer, Atwood, Morgan, MacGregor.
Second Row: Noyes, Lundell, Ambrose, Roundberg, Connet, Kittle, Stedt, MacDonald, Bergman, Batchelder
Front Row: Dick, Walker, Gray, Chapman, Prof. Towle, Hartford, Miner.

CAULDRON

Nu Epsilon Zeta

Local Fraternity

FOUNDED 1921

Headquarters

19 Brook Street, Brookline

BROTHERS IN THE FACULTY

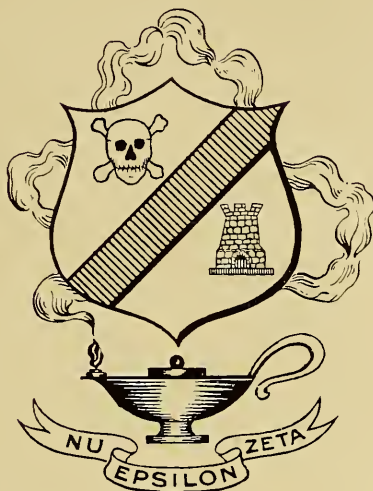
HAROLD W. MELVIN

WILLIAM C. WHITE

GEORGE H. MESERVE

FACULTY ADVISER

GEORGE W. TOWLE



BROTHERS

1929

S. CHAPMAN

R. A. DOUGLAS

J. BERGMAN

W. BAZLEY

E. W. GRAY

W. O. DICK

S. ELLIS

1930

C. E. BATCHELDER

R. F. WALKER

P. H. ATWOOD

G. GRIFFIN

A. SCHIRMER

E. ROUNDBERG

J. HENDRY

G. MINER

O. E. HARTFORD

A. MACGREGOR

H. C. STEDT

C. H. MUIRHEAD

R. HOAGLUND

C. MORGAN

C. ABBOTT

1931

J. KITTLE

H. C. HAMILTON

J. CLEVELAND

E. AMBROSE

M. LUNDELL



Back Row: Hogan, Bradstreet, Braun, Adams, Colvin, Smith, Flye, McDonald.
Third Row: Littlefield, Norron, Wentworth, Arcardi, Corbin, Herrick, Regan, Morris, Chase.
Second Row: Sina, French, McLelland, Forslund, Nichols, Placzek, Cummings, Calderara, Ordway.
Front Row: Hess, Sheridan, Block, Cleveland, Barstow, Gregory, Thompson.

CAULDRON

Phi Gamma Pi

Local Fraternity

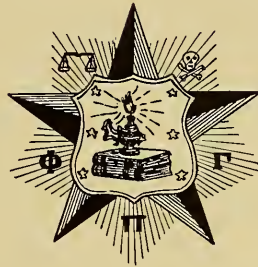
FOUNDED 1924

Headquarters—922 Beacon Street, Boston

BROTHERS IN THE FACULTY

ALBERT E. WHITTAKER

HENRY E. RICHARDS



FACULTY ADVISER

MILTON J. SCHLAGENHAUF

BROTHERS

1929

H. BARSTOW
H. M. GREGORY
C. W. THOMPSON
W. R. BLOCK
E. F. HERRICK

D. McLELLAND
R. C. CHASE
R. W. BROWN
A. E. COLVIN
R. W. CLEVELAND
E. B. MORRIS

E. F. FORSLIND
C. B. COLBURN
W. H. NICHOLS
S. EARLE
D. W. SMITH

1930

H. R. ADAMS
R. W. LITTLEFIELD
B. B. SHERIDAN
G. NORTON
C. E. CLARY
G. A. McDONALD

E. SINA
A. ARCARDI
E. L. CUMMINGS
R. D. ORDWAY
P. HOGAN
O. CALDERARA

E. R. FRENCH
J. PLACZEK
F. BRADSTREET
F. E. HESS
W. P. WENTWORTH
W. BRUCE

1931

J. S. LYNN

J. H. LOWE

1932

R. A. MATTSO

PLEDGEES

J. L. BURNS
J. INGRAHAM

P. W. REGAN
J. A. SHULTZ
C. B. WALWORTH

L. H. SOBEY
A. RANSFORD



Back Row: Johnson, Bohaker, Dunning, Lapham, Sherman, Freeman, Piccolo.
Second Row: O'Brien, Ross, Karges, Chenery, Martin, Petkus, Ackart, Mahoney, Whalden.
Front Row: Houlihan, Damrell, Baketel, Latimer, Bradley, Burbank, Grace.

CAULDRON

Sigma Phi Alpha

Local Fraternity

ESTABLISHED 1924

Headquarters— 74 Bay State Road, Boston

FACULTY ADVISER

ARTHUR BIRD MONTGOMERY

BROTHERS

1929

J. V. BAKETEL

S. W. BRADLEY

C. C. CALDWELL, JR.

C. R. DAMRELL

J. A. FRICKER

H. L. GRACE

J. J. HOULAHAN

R. P. LAPHAM

R. H. LATIMER

N. T. MAHONEY

R. D. MARTIN

C. E. O'BRIEN

W. B. SHERMAN

N. H. WHELDON

1930

T. E. KELLEY

W. K. PLUNKETT

R. PETKUS

1931

T. E. ACKART

R. G. AMISS

R. E. BATES

S. BOHAKER

W. D. BURBANK

G. W. FREEMAN

R. ROSS

R. WALSH

1932

R. CHENERY

F. H. HART

E. V. JOHNSON

T. LONGWORTH

B. PHILLIPS

A. PICCOLO

PLEDGEES

P. W. BRUCE

R. T. COTTON

G. L. GREEN

A. L. HARPER

M. MACPHAIL

W. A. McRAE

W. J. POWERS

R. RICH

F. PRITCHARD

W. RYAN

R. B. SMITH

R. B. WALKER, JR.



Back Row: White, Snyancyk, Lynde, Murphy, Faulkner, Larson, Bailey, Knox.
Third Row: Clark, Ross, Goodwin, O'Neil, Whitehill, Corey, Smith, Doyle, McCrudden.
Second Row: Love, Turner, Graves, Eldridge, Mosher, Hassell, Coney, Burton, Keizer.
Front Row: Carr, Bender, Lynch, Blanchard, Clark, Marston, Stowers, Beal, Björnson.

CAULDRON

Phi Beta Alpha

Local Fraternity
ESTABLISHED 1924

Headquarters—525 Newbury Street, Boston



BROTHERS IN THE FACULTY

ELLIS C. MAXCY
H. NELSON RAYMOND, JR.

FACULTY ADVISER
EVERETT C. MARSTON

BROTHERS

1929

S. W. BEAL
E. J. BENDER
K. BLANCHARD
D. W. CLARK

G. T. CONINE
W. A. ERSKINE
C. E. GOODWIN
L. T. LARSEN

T. J. LYNCH
J. H. MURPHY
R. H. SMITH
T. B. STOWERS

1930

T. O. BJORNSON
R. B. CARR
R. E. COBB
J. COREY

R. G. ELDRIDGE
N. W. GALLAGHER
C. D. KEEZER

K. A. LOVE
C. E. LYNDE
E. W. MCINTOSH
C. L. WAITT

1931

H. BURTON
R. F. COREY
E. CRAWFORD
G. DAVIS
N. FAULKNER

H. A. GRAVES
R. G. HASSELL
G. KNOX
C. D. NEWCOMBE
V. O'NEIL

W. SYMANCYK
J. A. TURNER
D. S. WHITE
K. C. WHITEHILL
C. N. WILLIAMS

1932

E. C. BAILEY
R. F. CLARK

J. DOYLE
F. MOSHER
E. F. PERKINS

M. ROSS
P.G. TOOHEY

PLEDGEES

P. STEPHANSKI

R. STONE



Back Row: Wessalo, Gilbert, Rozen, Cohen,
Front Row: Abbott, Kesselman, Mr. Lake, Begun, Berman.

CAULDRON

Kappa Zeta Phi

Local Fraternity

FOUNDED 1924

Headquarters

109 Gainsboro Street, Boston

FACULTY ADVISER

WILFRED S. LAKE



BROTHERS

1929

H. H. RUBENSTEIN

T. C. WEINBAUM

1930

J. A. ABBOTT

1931

N. C. COHEN
M. KESSELMAN

W. BEGUN
E. GILBERT
B. RICH

M. BERMAN
S. WESSALO

1932

H. ROZEN

M. TARNOPOL



Back Row: Curran, Crafts, Clark, Howell, Robinson, Helgeson.
Third Row: Hubbard, Weston, Lyneberg, Sullivan, Goss, French.
Second Row: Schneppershoff, Collis, Pierce, Barriere, Morris, Foster, Loomis, Hintz, Blanchard.
Front Row: Hobby, Gill, Hintz, Quimby, Mason, Prof. Estes, Grammont.

CAULDRON

Gamma Phi Kappa

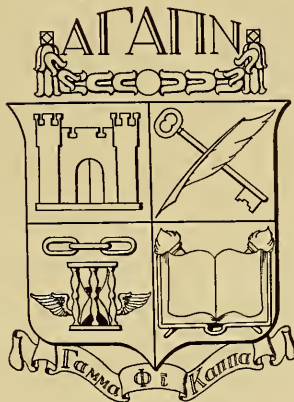
Local Fraternity
ESTABLISHED 1925

Headquarters
155 Davis Avenue, Brookline

BROTHERS IN THE FACULTY

STANLEY G. ESTES
WILLIAM J. ALCOTT, JR.

FACULTY ADVISER
STANLEY G. ESTES



BROTHERS

1929

L. COLLIS
V. R. GRAMMONT
J. HAMRE
F. HELGESON

E. N. HOBBY
A. KENDALL
H. R. MASON

A. A. NELSON
A. A. QUIMBY
T. H. SULLIVAN
W. E. WIKDAHL

1930

J. COTTER
W. C. CRAFTS

D. J. KELLEY
R. KELLY
H. F. LIBERTY

A. L. LOOMIS
A. ROBINSON

1931

C. F. BARRIERE
H. L. BLANCHARD
J. CLARK

A. GOSS
H. A. GILL
L. E. HINTZ
J. G. CURRAN

J. W. LYMBERG
G. K. MORRIS
F. WESTON

1932

E. F. HINTZ

C. SCHNEPPERSHOFF
L. WILCOX

PLEDGEES

W. A. CHENEY
T. J. FOSTER
A. G. FREEMAN

A. J. PIERCE

J. FRENCH
R. M. HUBBARD



Back Row: Verbeck, Cobb, Allen, Freeman, W. Smith, F. Anderson, Hervey, Hay, Meyers, Whitrum, Bach-
eller.
Second Row: Cassidy, J. Nelson, Webber, Young, Langhorst, Virgil Thurston, Victor Thurston, Bascom,
M. Smith, Hamblett, Hamilton, Gilson.
Front Row: R. Anderson, Ohanesian, Reynolds, Schofield, V. A. Love, Brennan, Frye, C. Brown, Haseltine.

CAULDRON

Sigma Delta

Local Fraternity
ESTABLISHED 1925

Headquarters
314 Newbury Street, Boston

BROTHERS IN THE FACULTY

FREDERICK W. HOLMES
ARTHUR B. MONTGOMERY



FACULTY ADVISER
FREDERICK W. HOLMES

BROTHERS

1929

H. F. ALLEN
R. E. ANDERSON
W. M. BACHELLOR
N. W. BRENNAN
C. A. BROWN
E. B. COBB

W. E. DROWN
G. A. FRYE
C. HAMILTON
C. W. KNOWLTON
V. A. LOVE
F. C. MEYERS

V. G. OHANESIAN
L. T. SCHOFIELD
VICTOR A. THURSTON
VIRGIL A. THURSTON
C. M. WHITE
G. H. WHITTUM

1930

R. C. BASCOM
E. F. CHILD
B. CURTIS

F. H. LANGHORST
T. R. LOVE
W. H. MARDEN

A. W. MORANG
T. A. NELSON
A. P. REYNOLDS

1931

R. CASSIDY
W. K. FREEMAN
K. H. GILSON

W. C. HAMBLETT
S. HASELTINE, JR.
L. R. HERVEY
M. C. SMITH

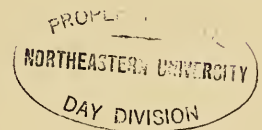
J. W. VANDERZEE
P. VERBECK
C. WEBBER

PLEDGES

V. L. ARGETSINGER
F. E. ANDERSON
P. R. COLBY

M. W. HANSCOM
J. HAY
A. H. PRATT
W. SMITH

J. SWIFT
J. S. YOUNG
B. J. KINIRY





Back Row: Bowen, Zittre, Gretskey, Ritea.
Front Row: Prof. Bruce, Raymond, Applebaum, Davis, Asites.

CAULDRON

Iota Phi Sigma

Local Fraternity

FOUNDED 1925

Headquarters

Northeastern University

FACULTY ADVISER

ROBERT BRUCE



BROTHERS

1929

L. DAVIS
J. APPLEBAUM

M. W. ASNES

J. KUPERSMITH
S. ZITZER

1930

H. GRETSKY

H. BOWER

1931

B. RAYMOND

B. RITEA

L. DARR



Hal



At the Annual Meeting



Hal Tink Louie



Div. B
Mechs.



"Our Domicile"



High Hats



Prof. Ranney



"What, no women."



Seedy - Mal



On Location

B. G. E.



Group

Smooth



Boots



George



Solo



Tandem



Again



All Set



Natural

A.K.S.

House



For Sale



Some of it.



Abode.



Tribesmen



Co-op Job!



"Nitzes"



Recreation



What have you?



Monkey business



H.T.N.

Unclassified



Shieky



Johnie



Sweet



Home Life



Mr. & Mrs.



Pals



Traffic Cop
Champs (?)



Hold it Sam



S.O.P.

Gang



Reception Committee

"Johnnie"

Harry



"Pop & Mac" The House



Jerry



Buddies
Technical
Chefs



Here we are.

NEZ



BILL AND "LIZ"



"WINK"



OUR BOSS



DISTRESSED



WHAT A SIGHT!



THE PROF



"MIKE" AT SIGHT



LOU AND FAT



THE ALL AMERICANS

ΦΓΠ



Hop on

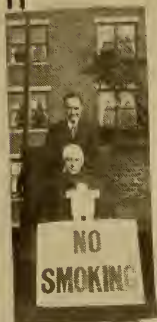


Off to Hollywood



NO SMOKING

"Chick"



NO SMOKING



Vulgar Boatmen



Oh girrrrls



Lon Chaney



PHI BETA ALPHA

SMOKING



Mr, Mrs & Co.



They're to blame

ΦΒΑ



Nate



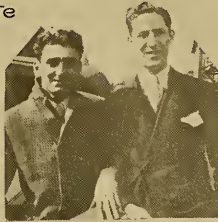
Prof White & his Eskimos



Triumvirate



Billy



Jack & Nate



Millionaire Freshy



"Mascot"



K.Z.Φ.



Clubster



Frat Guard



Val



Junk



The crew



Where is it going??



Home



The fishermen



Them!



"Gossie"



Harold



"Chickie"

ΓΦΚ



Merman



Why ?



Sailor V



All dolled up



Chimney Sweeps



Al's heir



Summer Time



Family Life



Σ Δ



Arbor day!

Selectmen

Immortals



Peat and Repeat.

Realtors



Parson



Yea verily!



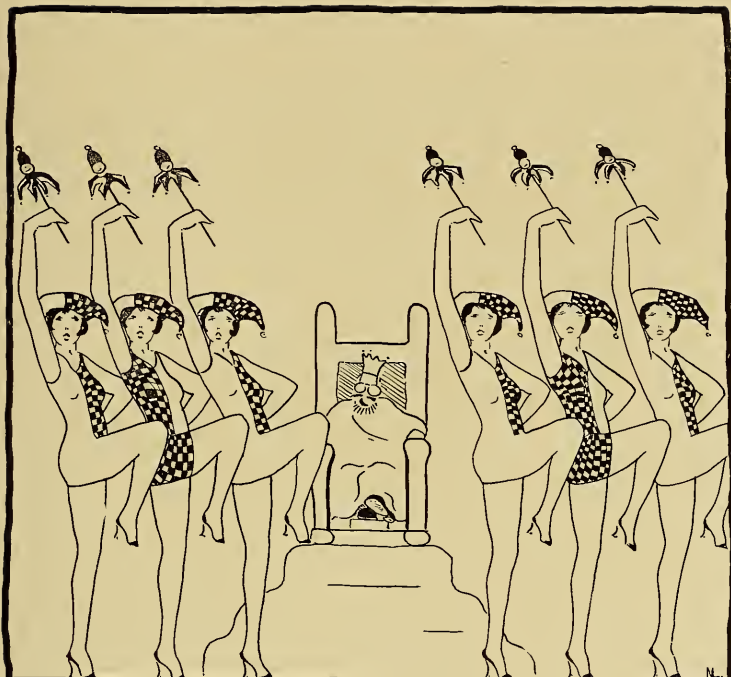
Fashion Park



Gentleman, standing



And what have you



JOKES



"Mike"



"Down our alley"



The boy friends



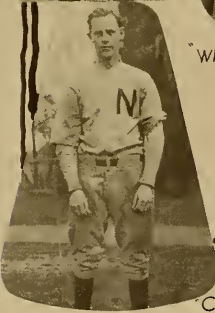
Icebergs



A simple beam.



"What Kollege"
Sign him up Rufe.



"Cliff"



"Joe & Putty"

CAULDRON

Academic Calendar

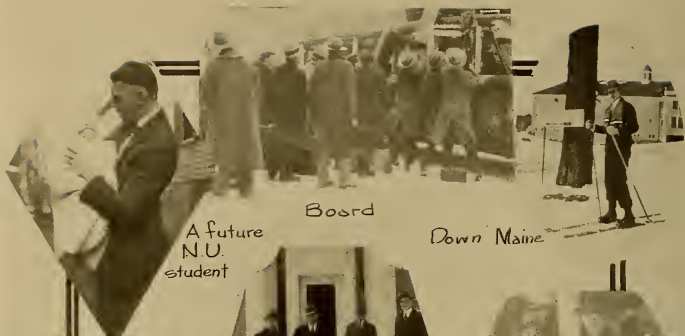
1928

SEPTEMBER

Thursday	6	Bursar strips freshmen.
Friday	7	Bursar strips freshmen.
Saturday	8	Bursar strips freshmen.
Sunday	9	Student Union conducts peripatetic tour.
Monday	10	Upperclassmen give up summer earnings.
Tuesday	11	Short classes.
Wednesday	12	Class meeting attendance taken.
Thursday	13	Upperclass track meet.
Friday	14	Quimby gets restrictions—caught smoking in corridor.
Saturday	15	Everybody home for week-end.
Sunday	16	Freshmen mob the churches.
Monday	17	Juniors nominate.
Tuesday	18	Pop Strahan gives quiz.
Wednesday	19	New chorus at Symphony.
Thursday	20	Flying club announces capital stock issue.
Friday	21	B. G. E. Smoker—Student Union Reception at Bates Hall.
Saturday	22	Meeting of the Holy Order of the Bath.
Sunday	23	Sleep.
Monday	24	G. P. K. Smoker—Robinson demoralized freshmen.
Tuesday	25	Student Branch S. I. E.
Wednesday	26	News comes out.
Thursday	27	Flying Club cuts a melon.
Friday	28	Fraternities smoke and dance.
Saturday	29	Northeastern—Fitchburg Normal.
Sunday	30	More sleep.

OCTOBER

Monday	1	Sigma Delta entertains freshmen.
Tuesday	2	Sophomore-Freshman Scrap.
Wednesday	3	H. T. N., K. Z. P., B. G. E. Smokers. Q. H. S. C. gather at Quincy.
Thursday	4	Birdmen meet. Maine-Iacs convention 18H.
Friday	5	Prof. Estes struts at senior dance.
Saturday	6	N. U.—Dartmouth Soccer game, at Hanover, 4-0. N. E. Z. dance.
Sunday	7	Boys bum way home from Hanover.
Monday	8	Grammont and Houlahan elected editors of CAULDRON.
Tuesday	9	More quizzes.
Wednesday	10	Soccer N. U.—M. I. T. contest. I. P. S. smoker.
Thursday	11	Professor Speare sends out call for interfraternity representatives.
Friday	12	Columbus discovered America.
Saturday	13	N. U.—W. P. I., 4-0 at Worcester.
Sunday	14	Canoeing on the Charles.



A future
N.U.
student

Board

Down Maine



Our delegâtes



Lake &
Kessie

Winkfield & Lewis



Huskies cousin



Lots of help.

Oh boy

CAULDRON

Monday	15	Division B men come to Boston. Everybody goes to fraternity meetings.
Tuesday	16	Song-bird tryouts.
Wednesday	17	Sophs elect officers. S. O. P. Smoker.
Thursday	18	Nightingales still try out.
Friday	19	Dates made for Saturday night.
Saturday	20	Soccer N. U. 4—Bridgewater Normal 1. At home.
Sunday	21	Nothing doing.
Monday	22	A. K. S. and G. P. K. smoked her up. Flying Club decides to invest in a plane.
Tuesday	23	Musical comedy gets under way.
Wednesday	24	Foster speaks at Mass Meeting.
Thursday	25	Nutmeg State Club meets.
Friday	26	A. K. S. and P. B. A. jig.
Saturday	27	Soccer N. U. 2—Brown 0. At Providence.
Sunday	28	Rain.
Monday	29	Prof. Melvin has a new hat.
Tuesday	30	Soccer, N. U. 1—Harvard 0. At Cambridge.
Wednesday	31	Fraternity averages announced.
NOVEMBER		
Thursday	1	B. A. Alumni Association has dinner.
Friday	2	President Speare receives faculty at reception.
Saturday	3	Soccer, N. U. 1—Clark 1. At Worcester. B. G. E. and H. T. N. House dance.
Sunday	4	Women's colleges invaded.
Monday	5	Unprepared for classes.
Tuesday	6	Al Smith defeated. B. A. take in show.
Wednesday	7	Election bets collected.
Thursday	8	Rev. Eugene R. Shippen speaks at Chapel.
Friday	9	G. P. K. dance.
Saturday	10	Schlagenhauf tours central states.
Sunday	11	Sermons on peace.
Monday	12	The big parade.
Tuesday	13	Unlucky day.
Wednesday	14	Pledging period starts at midnight.
Thursday	15	Freshmen sweat.
Friday	16	Freshmen continue to sweat.
Saturday	17	Prof. Porter opens course on Thesis Colloquium.
Sunday	18	Freshmen recoupe.
Monday	19	Maine wins Intercollegiate track meet.
Tuesday	20	Glee Club practices.
Wednesday	21	Class meetings.
Thursday	22	Basketball practice gets under way.
Friday	23	Freshman orchestra makes debut, at freshman-sophomore smoker.
Saturday	24	Prof. Spear adopts suspenders as standard equipment.
Sunday	25	A. K. S. cars go into outdoor winter storage.
Monday	26	Prof. Spear collects bids.
Tuesday	27	Hess elected Captain of soccer at annual banquet.
Wednesday	28	Gabine appears in new tie.

CAULDRON

Thursday	29	Tough on the turkey. Kappa Zeta Phi formal.
Friday	30	Faculty meeting.
DECEMBER		
Saturday	1	Beans and baths.
Sunday	2	Winter "drawers" on.
Monday	3	Bridge at Simmons.
Tuesday	4	Yearbook editors consider Gneb as title.
Wednesday	5	Quincy High School Club holds "wrestle".
Thursday	6	Al F. Gurney speaks at News smoker.
Friday	7	Prof. Alcott gives talk on magic numbers.
Saturday	8	Basketball N. U. 31—Providence 42.
Sunday	9	Second Sunday in Advent.
Monday	10	Sigma Delta house dance.
Tuesday	11	Al Morang elected captain N. U. harriers.
Wednesday	12	Basketball Clark at Worcester. N. U. 45—Clark 28.
Thursday	13	Track meet Freshmen 32—Sophomores 36.
Friday	14	A. K. S., H. T. N., N. E. Z. all dance the gay fantastic.
Saturday	15	Alumni 35—Northeastern 39, basketball.
Sunday	16	Third Sunday in Advent.
Monday	17	2,169 men do not make Dean's list.
Tuesday	18	Musical Comedy management announces title "Top O' The World".
Wednesday	19	Basketball. Harvard 44—N. U. 39.
Thursday	20	Christmas specials announced by the Levy's Back Bay hardware Shoppe.
Friday	21	Joye sells out supply of liquid.
Saturday	22	Do your Christmas shopping early.
Sunday	23	Paper says snow.
Monday	24	Christmas vacation.
Tuesday	25	Christmas.
Wednesday	26	18 Profs have new cravats.
Thursday	27	Doctor W. L. Stidger speaks at chapel.
Friday	28	Nothing doing.
Saturday	29	Old year weakens.
Sunday	30	Old year still weakens.
Monday	31	Old year passes out.
1929		
JANUARY		
Tuesday	1	Student body resolves to study.
Wednesday	2	Student body forgets to study.
Thursday	3	N. U. Frosh beat Middlesex five, 43-16.
Friday	4	Sophomores gambol.
Saturday	5	Varsity defeats Clark 33-21.
Sunday	6	Epiphany.
Monday	7	Quizzes—nobody prepared.
Tuesday	8	Date set for Dean's list dinner.
Wednesday	9	The CAULDRON Board meets.
Thursday	10	Hockey series opens.
Friday	11	Musical Clubs give concerts—students cavort.
Saturday	12	W. B. Sherman elected circulation manager of <i>News</i> .
Sunday	13	First Sunday after Epiphany.

WRANGLER WAGNER
AND SHORT CHANGE
STONE, TALKING IT
OVER BEFORE
SIGNING FOR THE
NEXT MAT CONTEST.



MAMMY-Y



HILTON & FOWLER
HI-HI!

THEY SING THE BOYS
TA SLEEP EVERY NITE.



Hot dog & Wright
Whirlwind.



1,2,3,4,5,7,8-
YE GODS!

I'VE LEFT OUT
THA 6TH STORY.



AL STACY NOW
HOLDS THE RECORDS
FOR MAKING THA
MOST HYPERBOLAS,
PARABOLAS AND
PARALLELOGRAMS.

THE EXORDIUM OF MY
EXPANSIBLE DISCOURSE
WILL BE AN AUTHENTICA-
TION OF THE DARWINIAN
THEORY.



So I sez'
TO HIM
NO CO-OP
STUFF WID
ME KIDDO.

THANKS TO A DINK B. BOILER-MAKER,
WHO HAS A DIKA DITCH-DIGGER'S
GIRL.

Littsott

CAULDRON

Monday	14	B. A. school organizes first N. E. chapter of America Management Association.
Tuesday	15	Musical Clubs on air from W N A C.
Wednesday	16	Northeastern falls before Lowell Textile 30-28.
Thursday	17	Captain Lyon offers \$1000 to Flying Club for the purchase of a plane.
Friday	18	Faculty meets.
Saturday	19	Northeastern outshoots U. S. Coast Guards 39-17.
Sunday	20	Second Sunday after Epiphany.
Monday	21	Glee Club gives concert of sacred music at Holten Street Church, Danvers.
Tuesday	22	Students are reminded not to smoke in the corridors.
Wednesday	23	Junior Prom committee meets.
Thursday	24	Division B freshmen enter.
Friday	25	Faculty reception to Freshmen.
Saturday	26	Everybody goes to Vantines for pictures.
Sunday	27	Sextuagesima.
Monday	28	CAULDRON sends out call for snapshots.
Tuesday	29	Management Association chooses officers.
Wednesday	30	Prom Dancing School opens for aspiring cavorters.
Thursday	31	Dr. Ashley Day Leavitt speaks at Chapel.

FEBRUARY

Friday	1	Winter wears on.
Saturday	2	B. A. A. meet at Arena.
Sunday	3	Students see Boston first through courtesy of Student Union.
Monday	4	And still more quizzes.
Tuesday	5	1931 catalog out.
Wednesday	6	Jumbo defeats Husky in basketball.
Thursday	7	Junior B. A. stag party in Bates Hall.
Friday	8	Student council wrangles over year book name.
Saturday	9	Husky defeats Lowell in basketball 23-13.
Sunday	10	Quinquagesima.
Monday	11	Fraternities continue to smoke.
Tuesday	12	Student Union opens series of noon forums.
Wednesday	13	Arthur Gray Staples, noted Journalist, speaks at Mass Meeting.
Thursday	14	N. U. play R. I. State in basketball.
Friday	15	Band startles Broadway.
Saturday	16	Band arouses Harlem.
Sunday	17	First Sunday in Lent.
Monday	18	Top O' The World starts kicking.
Tuesday	19	Interclub smoker.
Wednesday	20	Senior Social Committee gets under way.
Thursday	21	Prof. Estes, at Student Union forum, tells us "Why We Stay That Way".
Friday	22	Washington has another birthday.
Saturday	23	Relay runners smash record at Bates.
Sunday	24	Second Sunday in Lent.
Monday	25	Baseball meeting.
Tuesday	26	Student Council decides on CAULDRON as year book name.
Wednesday	27	Joe Crossen gives Top O' The World chorus girls a workout.
Thursday	28	Junior Prom tickets on sale—mad rush.



Derwood

C.P.

Jr.

Gabine'



Alky'

Hatchie'



Jerry'

Integrated



Stan'



Fred'



Whit'



Guardian Anqel



Joe'

Putty'

Newman

CAULDRON

MARCH

Friday	1	Sophomores prance at Brown Hall.
Saturday	2	G. P. K. fourth annual banquet.
Sunday	3	Third Sunday in Lent.
Monday	4	Second semester begins for Division B upperclassmen.
Tuesday	5	Athletic Committee makes Hockey a major sport.
Wednesday	6	Everybody goes to class meeting.
Thursday	7	Joe Coolidge forgets his rubbers.
Friday	8	Students try out Cafe de Paris.
Saturday	9	Interfraternity basketball series close.
Sunday	10	Fourth Sunday in Lent.
Monday	11	Fraternities investigate Freshmen.
Tuesday	12	Indoor baseball practice.
Wednesday	13	Count Felix von Luckner holds audience spell-bound at Mass Meeting.
Thursday	14	Husky's birthday.
Friday	15	Trial of Mary Dugan well attended.
Saturday	16	Senate holds elections.
Sunday	17	Passion Sunday.
Monday	18	Day Division council holds monthly meeting.
Tuesday	19	Junior Prom Committee passes Volstead act on flowers.
Wednesday	20	C. S. Quincy speaks to B. A. school.
Thursday	21	CAULDRON staff puts finishing touches on copy.
Friday	22	First robin seen on Huntington Avenue.
Saturday	23	Spring fever drives students to park.
Sunday	24	Palm Sunday.
Monday	25	Prof. Spear puts on "pro" for smoking in corridor.
Tuesday	26	Gipsy Smith leaves Boston cleaned.
Wednesday	27	Division B freshmen elect officers.
Thursday	28	CAULDRON Board reads proof.
Friday	29	Good Friday.
Saturday	30	We strive to complete this calendar.
Sunday	31	More striving—we grow weaker.

APRIL

Monday	1	"And So to Bed". —April Fool!
--------	---	----------------------------------

ODE TO THE Y. M. C. A. SPA

I know a little History;
Some Verses, too, by heart;
I know a little Science:
I know a little Art

I know a little Latin;
I know a little Greek;
He runs a little restaurant;
I go there every week.

CAULDRON

Jokes

Hear Ye,—Hear Ye.

What Gipsy Smith is to religion—I am to literature.

HAROLD WESLEY MELVIN

A Scotchman was seen walking down the street—naked.

“Where are you going”, said a friend of his.

“To a strip poker party!”

Freshman ordering chicken croquettes—“one order of chicken quartets, please.”

Woman writing to her lawyer—“When will my suit be pulled off?”

Gentlemen prefer blonds, but, thank God, all men are not gentlemen.

Prof. Bruce walks four miles to a football game but finds fence too high to climb and walks back.

VISITOR: “What a charming baby, and how it does resemble your husband.”

HOSTESS: “Gracious, you alarm me; we adopted this baby.”

KENDALL: “You always get a kick out of a kiss.”

PROF. CAPONE: “Try kissing your mother-in-law.”

STORY: “I didn’t know your girl was Scotch.”

STEEVES: “She isn’t. What made you think so?”

STORY: “Well I heard she doesn’t put on perfume on windy days.”

OVERHEARD ON HUNTINGTON AVENUE

TRAFFIC OFFICER (*reproachfully*): “Young lady, do you know anything about the traffic laws of this city?”

YOUNG THING: “Yes, a little. Can I help you?”

PROFESSOR WHITE: “The man who gives in when he is wrong, is a wise man, but the man who gives in when he is right is—”

MURPHY: “Married—”

CO-OP STUDENT APPLYING FOR A CO-OP JOB: “Please, sir, I’ve called to see if you can give me a job?”

CO-OPERATOR: “But I do nearly all the work myself—”

STUDENT: “That suits me, sir—”

CAULDRON

HEARD ON THE WORCESTER ROAD

Where do our parents learn about all these terrible places and things they say we must avoid?

Do you enjoy travelling or weren't you nery enough to ask for rides?

FRESHMAN (*hiring room on St. Botolph Street*): "What is the rent of this room, including the use of the piano?"

LANDLADY: "Well, perhaps, you'd be so good as to play me something first."

THE APEX OF INDISCRETION

1. Trying to find a restaurant on our campus.
2. Telling "Trent" White about a new book he has already read. This man reads in his sleep.
3. Trying out for a chorus girl's part in "Top O' The World."
4. Studying.
5. Not studying.

Oliva (*in a tone of intelligence*): "Prof. White, could you tell me the correct way to pronounce the two syllables in the word 'it'?"

WHITE (*in a tone of disgust*): "You just be careful, and for your own sake, stay inside."

A FEW LAW QUOTATIONS AS USED BY PROF. PORTER

"As a matter of fact, the court didn't know what she was."

"Now in the case of Bully Pitt vs. Joe Spriggs."

"What is that going on, I mean, in back of the room. Is anyone lighting matches?"

WE OFTEN WONDER:

If Professor Garner should "stake his head" and should lose the wager, would he then be able to say "Min".

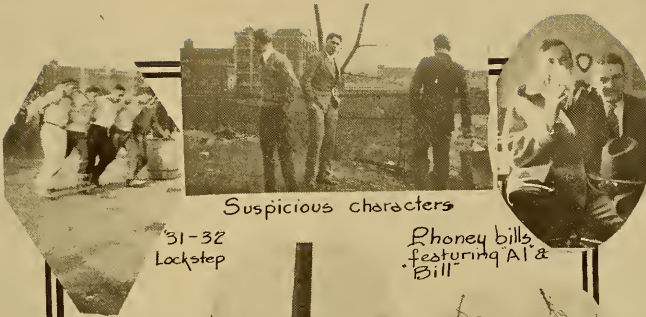
Why does not Professor Bruce use Noonan's and why does he always stroke his bare head? Could it be that he wishes to keep his curly locks in place?

Will Professor Melvin ever make a grammatical error?

Is Professor White seeking atmosphere for a new book, when he lunches in the Symphony Restaurant or does he merely like the excellent food?

PROFESSOR MELVIN, THE GREAT: "Who is Arthur Machen?"

ENGLISHER: "I don't know her name."



Suspicious characters

'31-32
Lockstep

Phoney bills,
featuring Al &
Bill



The Sportsmen

Havice



Man overboard

Words & Music
by '31-'32



Hurry! Hurry!

Poland Springs

CAULDRON

FAVORITE SAYINGS OF FAVORITE PROFS.

- MR. HATCH: "Now my car."
INGALLS: "Foist, we will take up."
BILL WHITE: "Hey fellows."
MCGUIRE: "What's the matter with you?"
POP BRUCE: "What does the book say?"
WILLIAMSON: "Let's figure it out in gadgets and widgets."
ALVORD: "I am going to tell you a story."
GABINE: "I warn you, I have no secrets, you will have the whole book for the test."
BAKER: "Assuming that for example."
POP STRAHAN: "Organic is not a memory course?"
GARNER: "Great Scott men! Start thinking."
CAPONE: "I don't like exams any more than you do."
ZELLER: "Now, men er-r, take this case of er-r."
T. M. WHITE: "Now I personally think."
JOE COOLIDGE: "That cost too much."
GABBY: "I would be the least person."
GRAMMY: "For God's sake why don't you fellows pay attention."
D'ALESSANDRO: "If you don't watch 'owit', I'll put you 'owit'."
PORTER: "Well, let's turn this case around."
MARSTON: "Are you a member of the news staff?"

"YOKES, YOKES, and more YOKES," said the Hen, *laughingly*.

SCHOOL DAYS

School days, school days,
Flippant, fresh and fool days—
Bending of elbows and sim'lar tasks,
Whoopee and petting and pocket flasks.
You were the Queen of Coed's Row,
I was your Highball Romeo
And you chalked on my Ford, "I choose to go"
When we were a couple,
A couple of supple
Young Kids—Hey,—Hey—

FIRST SYMPHONY RESTAURANTEUR: "At the student council last Thursday night my suspenders broke right in the middle of the floor."

SECOND RESTAURANTEUR: "And weren't you embarrassed nearly to death?"

FIRST RESTAURANTEUR: "Well, not very. My roommate had them on."



How dry I am



Going up?



Does it work?



BETTERS



Descon



What's wrong with this picture.



Ben

Alias Tom Mix



Cronies



Sammy & Band

CAULDRON

The following little mess of figures of speech flowed from the lips of two N. U. freshmen while attending a smoker at Sigma Phi Alpha Fraternity House.

FRESH EGG: "Have you heard the Talkies?"

BAD EGG: "You mean the Squawkies?"

FRESH EGG: "Yeah, the Chinema."

BAD EGG: "The Raucous Tintypes?"

FRESH EGG (*gone bad*): "The Guttural Growling Gasping Grating Grumbling Grunting Gramphonic Galloping Tintypes."

BAD EGG: "Yeah, I heard 'em."

A GENIUS IN OUR ELECTRICAL LAB

One of the Edison family, J—, on the back row of seats, was dozing. When Professor Smith spied him he suddenly said:

"J—,"

"Yes, Professor," was the startled answer.

"What is electricity?"

After a rather painful pause, the somewhat confused student replied: "I did know, Professor, but I forgot."

"Young gentlemen," said Pop to the class, "what a tragedy— Here is the only man who ever knew what electricity is, and he has forgotten."

TRENTWELL'S YOKES

During the Senior Class in Letter Writing Professor White directed his aim toward a letter that was written by a young gay thing, who each week reads that "awful" magazine named Liberty. Trent: "This letter is similar to the type received by Lydia Pinkham, the dear thing. 'After taking twelve bottles of your Remedy, I feel like two women'."

Discussing the wealth a certain individual happened to possess, Trent endeavored to become socialistic in his description:

"That man owned more money than an Ass can haul down hill backwards. In fact, one could never say this unfortunate individual was pauper-stricken."

POSTMAN (*asking a fraternity to buy a ticket to the Postmans' Ball*): "I've come to ask you if you'll subscribe to this deserving charity."

FRATERNITY TREASURER: "Certainly, I'll give you this check now."

POSTMAN: "But, it isn't signed."

TREASURER: "I know. I wish to remain anonymous—"

"Whey—" screamed the farmer boy, drinking a Holstein of beer.

"I dairy to curdle up close to me."

"I cud," said the milkmaid, "but I'm not that kine of a girl."

CAULDRON



THE ART OF DIGGING

TRENT: "What would you do if a frivolous and beautiful young lady, covered with diamonds and stunning clothes, ran up to you and screamed, 'I am hungry. Oh! so hungry!' I ask you all what would you do?"

STUDE: "Direct her to the nearest restaurant."

TRENT: "Yes, and then she would say, 'Oh! I never thought of that'."

PROF. CAPONE: "What are the advantages of compensation insurance, MacLeod?"

MACLEOD: "Blah—Blah—Blah— etc., etc., etc. (Five minutes of this, that and everything) but not much of anything."

PROF. CAPONE: "Yes, and what is the answer?"

Kendall's definition of "LOVE"

Love—That which brings Heaven down to earth and yet raises Hell.

FROSH: "A penny for your thoughts."

SENIOR: "What do you think I am, a slot machine?"



ADVERTISEMENTS

DUNTING

DIRECTORY OF UNDERCLASSMEN

JUNIORS—SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

- Adams, Harold R., 208 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
 Adzima, George R., 65 East Silver St., Westfield, Mass.
 Agurkis, John R., 11 Gorham St., Allston, Mass.
 Albert, Joseph, 12 Ferodale St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Aldrich, John H., 27 Carney St., Uxbridge, Mass.
 Allen, Howard B., Sedgwick, Maine
 Anderson, Charles B., 10 Belmont Place, Somerville, Mass.
 Andrews, John R., Jr., Douglas St., Uxbridge, Mass.
 Anteki, Michael, 692 North Montello St., Brockton, Mass.
 Appleton, Daniel F., Country Way, Scituate Center, Mass.
 Arcardi, Attilio, 62 Pearl St., Great Barrington, Mass.
 Atwood, Philip F., 6 Orchard St., Terryville, Conn.
 Barroiski, Stanley J., 10 Second St., Ipswich, Mass.
 Bascom, Roger C., 25 Farrington St., Atlantic, Mass.
 Batchelder, Charles F., 58 Field St., Brockton, Mass.
 Baule, James J., 1 Nason Place, Roxbury, Mass.
 Bazley, H. Wallace, 8 Foster St., Everett, Mass.
 Beedle, Robert H., 35 Ashford St., Allston, Mass.
 Bird, Kenneth L., 175 Plain St., Stoughton, Mass.
 Bisbee, Alton L., 645 New Park Ave., West Hartford, Conn.
 Boughtwood, J. Edwin, 80 Standish Ave., Wollaston, Mass.
 Bowerman, Benjamin A., West Falmouth, Mass.
 Bradstreet, Franklin H., 97 Beverly St., North Andover, Mass.
 Britt, John H., 175 Larch Road, Cambridge, Mass.
 Brown, Charles K., 10 Huntington Ave., Amesbury, Mass.
 Bruce, William H., Jr., Plymouth St., Sagamore, Mass.
 Burbank, Walter D., Jr., 18 Fuller St., Brockton, Mass.
 Burns, John L., 57 Union St., Watertown, Mass.
 Calderara, Orall J., 269 Elm St., Gardner, Mass.
 Caldon, DeForest H., 51 Peabody St., Gardner, Mass.
 Casey, John R., 4 Jean Road, Arlington, Mass.
 Cavazzooli, Joseph P. F., 30 Granite St., Somerville, Mass.
 Chaput, Roland R., 43 Lafayette St., Haverhill, Mass.
 Chase, Erwin A., Pine St., Suncook, N. H.
 Child, Edgar F., 269 Winthrop St., Taunton, Mass.
 Chisholm, Irvine R., 12 Foster St., Saugus, Mass.
 Clark, Irving E., 14 Carver St., Plymouth, Mass.
 Clary, Carl E., 13 West Oneida St., Baldwinville, N. Y.
 Cloran, Charles R., 347 Western Ave., Lynn, Mass.
 Cohen, Henry, 153 Clara St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Collis, Arnold W., 36 Toppan Lane, Newburyport, Mass.
 Conner, Andrew R., 67 Whitmarsh St., Providence, R. I.
 Couentino, Bartholomew W., 131 Main St., Everett, Mass.
 Cotter, John E., Jr., 79 Paul Gore St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 Coulis, Louis A., 5 Dodge St., Lowell, Mass.
 Crafts, Robert W., Ashfield, Mass.
 Crafts, Warren C., 24 High St., Southington, Conn.
 Crockett, Richard P., South Paris, Maine
 Cullinan, John A., North Union St., Rockland, Mass.
 Cummings, Edwin L., 5848 Fernwood Ter., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Curtis, Burton F., 141 Cypress St., Manchester, N. H.
 D'Aquila, Joseph, College St., Middletown, Conn.
 DeAngelis, Paul, 260 East Maine St., Torrington, Conn.
 Defina, Frank P., 554 North Vine St., Hazleton, Pa.
 Dezell, James M., 293 Euclid Ave., Lynn, Mass.
 Diliberto, Salvatore C., 19 Surrey St., Brighton, Mass.
 Dinerstein, Samuel, R. F. D., No. 2, Box 89, Colchester, Conn.
 Dinnan, Francis T., 285 Lombard St., New Haven, Conn.
 Dionne, Maurice J., 58 North St., New Bedford, Mass.
 DiPietro, Guy J., 20 Burleigh St., Cambridge, Mass.
 Dockmegan, Berj C., 9 Annis Ct., Brockton, Mass.
 Donovan, Daniel J., 75 West Main St., Millbury, Mass.
 Donovan, Ernest H., 1 East St., Adams, Mass.
 Downs, Raymond I., 19 Ford St., New Haven, Conn.
 Duff, Orrin W., 361 Alberman Road, Newtonville, Mass.
 Duncan, John W., Jr., 11 Central Sq., Brockton, Mass.
 Dunphy, Elbridge B., Jr., 131 Selwyn St., Roslindale, Mass.
 Eaton, Donald G., 64 Highland Terr., Stafford Springs, Conn.
 Edwards, Robert J., Babylon, N. Y.
 Ellis, Donald P., Allen Ave., Meriden, Conn.
 Ellis, Edward, 622 West Park St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Felix, George T., 11 Ellington Road, Quincy, Mass.
 Fenn, Wilbur D., 34 Ware St., Somerville, Mass.
 Fieber, Everett T., Maple Hill, New Britain, Conn.
 Fletcher, Walter B., 15 Burr St., Boston 30, Mass.
 Foley, M. Arthur, 20 Barr St., Salem, Mass.
 Follansbee, Arthur F., 21 Marlboro St., Waltham, Mass.
 Foster, Earl F., 318 Church St., Lockport, N. Y.
 Foster, Hoyt K., 40 Aborn St., Peabody, Mass.
 Foster, J. Howard, 1160 Park Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.
 Foster, Raymond H., Washington St., Norton, Mass.
 Fraser, Edward J., 28 West Elm St., Brockton, Mass.
 Freedman, John L., 19 Vesta Road, Dorchester, Mass.
 Freeman, Philip M., 529 High St., Bridgewater, Mass.
 French, Earl R., 36 Park Ave., Worcester, Mass.
 Fuller, Howard M., Norton, Mass.
 Fuller, Wendell D., Mayflower St., Plympton, Mass.
 Gale, John C., R. F. D., No. 1, Brattleboro, Vt.
 Gardner, Harry A., 49 Myrtle Terr., Winchester, Mass.
 Garner, Ernest, 25 Sterling Road, Waltham, Mass.
 Gersbach, Arthur F., 150 Elderberry Road, Mincola, N. Y.
 Gibaldo, Frank, 32 Essex St., Salem, Mass.
 Gilgan, Eugene F., 18 Pickman St., Salem, Mass.
 Greenleaf, John W., 14 Ralston Ave., New Haven, Conn.
 Gregg, Neal H., R. F. D., No. 3, Springfield, Vt.
 Gregory, Karl, Newtown Ave., Norwalk, Conn.
 Griffin, Ralph G., 153 Brimfield St., Weathersfield, Conn.
 Hagerty, George A., 5 Trent St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Hall, Alfred M., 877 Washington Ave., Woodford, Me.
 Hamilton, Monroe H., 3 Park Ave., Arlington Heights, Mass.
 Hanson, Andrew T., 6 Forest St., Gloucester, Mass.
 Hardin, Raymond C., 12 Sargent Ave., Somerville, Mass.
 Harper, Kennard W., 9 Cushing St., Wollaston, Mass.
 Harris, Solomon M., Jr., Baker Ave., Great Neck, N. Y.
 Hartford, Orville E., 88 South Pleasant St., Richmond, Me.
 Hathaway, Donald D., 44 Oriole St., West Roxbury, Mass.
 Hathaway, James F., 242 Sawyer St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Haven, Martin R., Plymouth St., North Middleboro, Mass.
 Hazleton, Robert M., 349 Myrtle St., Manchester, N. H.
 Hendry, James M., 109 Burrill St., Swampscott, Mass.
 Herholz, John A., 315 Vine St., Beaver Falls, Penn.
 Hess, Fred E., 149-15 Myrtle Ave., Flushing, N. Y.
 Hill, Ernest S., 9 Madison St., Taunton, Mass.
 Hills, Wesley E., 583 Tremont St., Taunton, Mass.
 Hoagland, Robert G., 10 Gilman St., Worcester, Mass.
 Hogan, Francis P., 12 Ocaog St., Meriden, Conn.
 Holmes, Weldon C., 83 Auburn St., Campello, Mass.
 Holmstrom, Toivo A., Vinalhaven, Me.
 Holt, Lester W., 21 Mills St., Concord, N. H.
 Howard, Arthur J., 87 Cambridge St., Fall River, Mass.
 Howell, Edward P., 245 Columbia Road, Dorchester, Mass.
 Hubbard, Lawson S., Concord Road, Billerica, Mass.

Northeastern University

DAY SCHOOLS

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Five-year courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical and Industrial Engineering, leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical, and Industrial Engineering. Conducted in co-operation with engineering firms. Students earn while they learn. Work conducted at Boston.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Five-year courses in Business Administration leading to the degree of Bachelor of Business Administration. Students may specialize in Accounting, Finance, or Merchandising. Conducted on the Co-operative Plan. Students earn while they learn. Work conducted at Boston.

EVENING SCHOOLS

SCHOOL OF LAW

(Co-educational)

Four-year course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. Preparation for bar examinations and practice. High scholastic standards. Case method of instruction. The graduates of the School have been outstandingly successful in the bar examinations and the practice of law and in many fields of business. Work conducted at Boston, and in Divisions at Worcester, Springfield, and Providence.

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE AND FINANCE

(Co-educational)

Six-year courses in Professional Accounting and Business Administration, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Business Administration. Graduate program for college men leading to the degree of Master of Business Administration. Special two and four-year courses in various fields for those desiring intensive specialization. Work conducted at Boston, and in the Divisions at Worcester, Springfield, and Providence.

Courses of Junior College grade in engineering; secondary school courses for general preparation or for admission to college are offered to men and women at convenient evening hours through the Lincoln Institute and the Lincoln Preparatory School.

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY

BOSTON YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

316 HUNTINGTON AVE., BOSTON

TEL. KEN. 5800

DIRECTORY OF UNDERCLASSMEN

- Hunt, Maurice F., 85 Lovewell St., Gardner, Mass.
 Hurvitz, Hyman, 644 Harvard St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Jackman, Arthur A., 41 Center St., North Easton, Mass.
 Johnson, Bertil W., 77 Center St., Holbrook, Mass.
 Johnson, Eric C. L., 71 Clifford St., Roxbury, Mass.
 Johnson, Harold L., 2 Russell Road, Winchester, Mass.
 Kamilakis, Minas S., 142 Warren Ave., Boston, Mass.
 Kane, Raymond J., 78 Clinton St., Framingham, Mass.
 Kauppi, Donald M., 182 High St., Gardner, Mass.
 Kelleher, Cornelius P., 710 Westminster St., Fitchburg, Mass.
 Kelleher, Frank R., 18 Grove St., Brockton, Mass.
 Kelley, John F., Blue Hill Ave., Milton, Mass.
 Kelley, Richard, 110 Cambridge St., Fall River, Mass.
 Kelly, Daniel J., Jr., 111 Elm St., Fall River, Mass.
 Kelly, Joseph J., 110 Thacher St., Milton, Mass.
 Kerins, Charles A., 61 Playstead Road, West Medford, Mass.
 Kevorkian, Hacourane, 33 Newland St., Boston, Mass.
 Klebanow, Louis M., 145 Chambers St., Boston, Mass.
 Knowlton, Elwin C., 30 Elm Ave., Fairhaven, Mass.
 Langhosh, Frederick H., Jr., 74 Hillcrest Road, East Weymouth, Mass.
 Leach, Richard C., Claybrook Road, Dover, Mass.
 Leahy, James J., 12 Granite St., Somerville, Mass.
 Lindaw, Arthur C., 53 Massachusetts Ave., Lexington, Mass.
 Lindblad, Karl F., 1 Estes Court, Everett, Mass.
 Lindquist, Wallace O., 358 Burncoat St., Worcester, Mass.
 Linscott, Mellen C., 197 Prospect St., Portland, Me.
 Littlefield, Raymond W., Hopkinson Road, Concord, N. H.
 Locklin, Freeman V., 91 Melville Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
 Loomis, Albert L., Rangeley, Me.
 Lord, Howard F., 64 Garland St., Chelsea, Mass.
 Lorthrop, Carlton L., 63 Second St., Hallowell, Me.
 Love, Theodore R., 36 Summer St., Naick, Mass.
 Macchi, James T. H., 1 South Free St., Milford, Mass.
 Macdonald, George A., 35 Maple St., Taunton, Mass.
 MacGregor, Alexander G., 151 Langdon Ave., Watertown, Mass.
 Mager, Winthrop M., 40 Ingell St., Taunton, Mass.
 Magnuson, Carl A., 33 Fountain Road, Arlington, Mass.
 Mancuso, Russell J., 20 Link St., Fredonia, N. Y.
 Marden, Wesley H., Oldham St., South Hanson, Mass.
 Marrin, George E., 102 Brooks St., West Medford, Mass.
 Maslak, Joseph, Windersville, Conn.
 Maynard, Neil A., White River Junction, Vt.
 Mazzeschi, Raymond T., Westland St., Hartford, Conn.
 McAnera, Marshall, 55 Hrib St., Somerville, Mass.
 McArdle, Francis X., 91 Chelsea St., Charlestown, Mass.
 McCann, Ward L., School St., Princeton, Me.
 McGee, Hugh P., 195 Heywood St., Fitchburg, Mass.
 McGuckian, Joseph P., 65 Dudley Ave., Roslindale, Mass.
 McKinstry, Daniel S., Clemence Hill, Southbridge, Mass.
 McMurtry, Louis F., Jr., 321 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.
 Meilman, David, 100 Adams St., Newton, Mass.
 Melia, Thomas J., 98 Sterling St., Worcester, Mass.
 Melo, Arthur S., Jr., 295 Main St., Stratford, Conn.
 Miller, Albert A., 26 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.
 Milligan, Lester S., Muncy Ave., Babylon, N. Y.
 Miner, George A., R. F. D., No. 1, Groton, Conn.
 Minsky, Eli, 8 Dennison St., Roxbury, Mass.
 Molloy, Arthur W., Jr., 51 Hillside Ave., Arlington, Mass.
 Moran, Francis L., 102 Fuller St., Brookline, Mass.
 Morang, Almon W., 27 Washington St., Waltham, Mass.
 More, William E., Liverpool, Nova Scotia
 Morgan, Charles T., 21 Lorthrop St., Beverly, Mass.
 Morley, John T., 139 Beacon St., Hyde Park, Mass.
 Morris, George H., 13 Leonard St., Waltham, Mass.
 Moseley, Harrison R., Stafford, Conn.
 Muennzer, Henry C., 23 Oakland St., Salem, Mass.
 Muirhead, Clyde H., Munsoe, Pa.
 Mulhern, John F., 57 Sycamore St., Roslindale, Mass.
 Murley, John F., 87 Institute St., Fitchburg, Mass.
 Murphy, Patrick, 5 Henry St., Belmont, Mass.
 Naked, Wade, 20 Washington Hgts. Ave. W. Roxbury, Mass.
 Nary, William T., Jr., 24 Maple St., Adams, Mass.
 Nason, Waldo H., 36 Cherry St., Waltham, Mass.
 Negus, Stanley P., 503 Cottage St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Neiditz, Samuel, 86 Edgewood St., Hartford, Conn.
 Nelson, John K., 102 Lexington St., Watertown, Mass.
 Nelson, Theodore A., 32 Oak Avenue, Atlantic, Mass.
 Neubeurr, Robert J., Wickatunk, N. J.
 Nilson, Erlaud C., 39 Trinity St., New Britain, Conn.
 Noonan, Laurence F., 15 Allen St., Brockton, Mass.
 Norton, G. Kenneth, 3 Rogers Ave., Granville, N. Y.
 O'Donnell, Martin E., 7 Baker Road, Everett, Mass.
 O'Keefe, William B., 33 Briggs St., Salem, Mass.
 O'Leary, Daniel F., 4 Lorete St., West Roxbury, Mass.
 Ordway, Robert D., 116 Brockton Ave., Haverhill, Mass.
 Paine, William L., 15 Whiting St., Plymouth, Mass.
 Parker, Charles A., 149 Ocean St., Hyannis, Mass.
 Parker, Robert B., Jr., 56 Elm St., Springfield, Vt.
 Parmakian, Levon, 63 Elton Ave., Watertown, Mass.
 Parmenter, Richard L., Pine St., Eastondale, Mass.
 Paxton, William C., Jr., 23 Oxford St., Lexington, Mass.
 Perkins, John L., 45 Hillside Ave., Arlington Hgts., Mass.
 Petersen, Frank C., 34 Maverick St., Marblehead, Mass.
 Peterson, Arthur W., 10 Central Sq., Brockton, Mass.
 Peterson, Rutger E., 475 South St., Holbrook, Mass.
 Pike, Kenneth L., 28 Cary Ave., Chelsea, Mass.
 Pinkul, Gustav A., Jr., 268 Chestnut Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 Placzek, Joseph C., 49 Mechanic St., Westfield, Mass.
 Press, Manuel, 155 Main St., Middletown, Conn.
 Pucko, Roman F., 7 Chestnut St., Chelsea, Mass.
 Pursell, John W., Jr., 1202 Morton St., Boston, Mass.
 Putnam, John F., 314 Main St., Easthampton, Mass.
 Raymond, Bernard, 55 Thornton St., Revere, Mass.
 Redfield, Claire H., R. F. D., No. 1, Middletown, N. Y.
 Reed, Harold E., 1123 Washington St., Norwood, Mass.
 Reed, Seaton A., 45 Lindley Place, Stratford, Conn.
 Regan, Philip W., 18 Douglas Road, Medford, Mass.
 Repetto, William F., 265 Broadway, Somerville, Mass.
 Reynolds, Alger P., 90 Pierce Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
 Rice, George E., 17 Fremont Ave., Chelsea, Mass.
 Richards, Stanley M., 281 Main St., Milford, Mass.
 Ricker, William E., Sabattus, Me.
 Riese, Bernard, 35 Glenam St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Roberts, Erskine G., 12 Mayfair St., Boston, Mass.
 Roberts, Harry M., 54 Gardner St., Peabody, Mass.
 Robinson, Albert M., Jr., 493 South Main St., Woonsocket, R. I.
 Rosoff, Isidore, 3196 Main St., Springfield, Mass.
 Ross, Daniel W., Richards Rd., Watertown, Mass.
 Roundberg, Eric A., 520 Lagrange St., West Roxbury, Mass.
 Sargent, Wesley G., 14 Oris St., Framingham, Mass.
 Saunders, Ernest L., 1033 North Main St., Brockton, Mass.
 Saunders, Milton A., 126 Franklin St., Westery, R. I.
 Schwaier, Arnold E., Highview St., Norwood, Mass.
 Schirmer, Adelbert F., 202 Woodward Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Scott, Harold W., 53 West St., Keene, N. H.
 Shearer, Harold F., 53 Cortland St., Homer, N. Y.

NEW ENGLAND'S MODERN ADVERTISING AGENCY

COÖPERATING with Northeastern University, and serving a varied list of substantial New England manufacturers and other interests—on a strictly modern and conscientious basis profitable to the client.

EDMUND S. WHITTEN, *President and Treas.*
ROLAND R. DARLING, *Vice President*
CHENEY L. HATCH, *Ass't. Treas.*
W. S. CLAPP, *Production Manager*



HERBERT F. KING, *Account Executive*
ERIC T. LIENER, *Ass't. Production Manager*
W. E. MASKELL, *Production Dept.*
M. H. OSTERBERG, *Artist*

EDMUND S. WHITTEN, INC.
Advertising

30 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass. — Telephone Back Bay 1295

Compliments of

BEACON
ENGRAVING CO.

ELEVEN OTIS STREET
BOSTON, MASS.

*Compliments
of*

Leo Hirsh

—
Clothier
Hatter
Haberdasher



Evening Clothes and
Accessories
FOR SALE AND FOR RENT

—
250 Huntington Avenue

DIRECTORY OF UNDERCLASSMEN

Shepherd, Henry H., 95 Maple St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Sheridan, Bernard B., 104 East 7th St., Oswego, N. Y.
 Shultz, Joseph A., 109 Lake St., Webster, Mass.
 Simpson, Charles E., 12 Bowditch St., Peabody, Mass.
 Sina, Eduardo, 1605 Ramirez St., Iaquique, Chile, S. A.
 Smith, Harold C., 25 Lincoln St., Franklin, Mass.
 Smith, Joseph A., 151 Central Ave., Everett, Mass.
 Squires, Cedric W. H., 20 Mansfield St., Lynn, Mass.
 Stamp, Alfred T., 10 Chickatawbut St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Stedt, Harry C., Main St., Holden, Mass.
 Stiphen, Lee E., Cedar Grove, Me.
 Stone, Vernon L., Becket, Mass.
 St. Pierre, Paul H., 15 Fremont St., Concord, N. H.
 Stratton, William E., 79 DeWolf St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Stuart, Charles T., 189 North St., Calais, Me.
 Sudack, William, 478 Osborn St., Fall River, Mass.
 Swanson, Harold A., 280 Bellevue St., Boston 32, Mass.
 Swartz, Edward, 30 Davenport St., Haverhill, Mass.
 Sweezy, Raymond L., Marion, N. Y.
 Swift, John, 75 Robert St., Rosindale, Mass.
 Szkolny, John W., 101 Center St., Morris Run, Pa.
 Tansey, Edward E., 28 Congreve St., Rosindale, Mass.
 Tarr, Vance S., 168 Central St., Somerville, Mass.
 Terrell, Warren E., 77 Lakeview Ave., Waltham, Mass.
 Thompson, George C., Elm St., Dighton, Mass.
 Thompson, William E., 63 1-2 Ceylon St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Tracy, Leonard M., 4 Electric Ave., West Somerville, Mass.

Tuell, Samuel G., 27 Sherman St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Ugalde, Lucius, Columbia Hotel, Southbridge, Mass.
 Upron, Samuel E., 20 Endicott St., Peabody, Mass.
 Vader, Theodore M., 1005 Turpin St., Augusta, Ga.
 Van Duzer, Walter K., 413 Worcester Road, Framingham, Mass.
 Belkoborsky, Vladimir G., 6 Greenleaf St., Boston, Mass.
 Vogelsang, Max F., 143 Arlington St., Hyde Park, Mass.
 Vorderer, Herbert L., 95 Newburg St., Rosindale, Mass.
 Wagner, Frederick W., 284 South Broadway, Nyack, N. Y.
 Walker, Charles M., 6 High St., Newport, N. H.
 Walker, Robert F., 129 Warren St., Concord, N. H.
 Watron, Harold B., Lancaster Road, Shirley, Mass.
 Wegelius, Arvo I., 126 Center St., Quincy, Mass.
 Wenworth, Winston P., Bucksport, Me.
 Wheeler, Warren S., Accord P. O., Mass.
 Wiinikka, Arthur O., 29 Nutting St., Fitchburg, Mass.
 Willis, Laurence H., 403 Bedford St., East Bridgewater, Mass.
 Winchell, Walter H., 137 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Woodbury, Kenneth B., 333 Pehle St., South Portland, Me.
 Wyrzywalski, Stanley, 2 Jennings St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Young, Arthur E. W., 84 Agassiz Ave., Waverley, Mass.
 Young, Marshall W., 64 Agassiz Ave., Waverley, Mass.
 Young, Sumner L., 5 Puritan Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
 Yucil, Calvin H., 112 Tilton Ave., Brockton, Mass.
 Zaccine, Americo J., 69 Nightingale Ave., Quincy, Mass.
 Zuffanti, Saverio, 12 Centre Ave., Boston, Mass.

JUNIORS—SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Abbott, Jacob A., 236 West St., Gardner, Mass.
 Ambrose, Edward W., 217 Monroe St., Dedham, Mass.
 Atwater, Victor P., 176 Brush Hill Road, Milton, Mass.
 Beadle, Leonard J., 35 Ashford St., Allston, Mass.
 Bjornson, Theodore C., Jr., 76 Harvard St., Newtontown, Mass.
 Bower, Henry, 8 Lincoln St., Lowell, Mass.
 Cameron, Ralph W. E., 145 Galen St., Watertown, Mass.
 Carr, Richard B., 38 Otis St., Newtonville, Mass.
 Cheney, Charles H., Grafton, N. H.
 Cobb, Russell E., 320 Billings Road, Quincy, Mass.
 Corey, Julian M., 12 High St., Mansfield, Mass.
 Cucinotta, James P., 9 Tolman Place, Roxbury, Mass.
 Dello Russo, Raphael F., 83 Bowdoin St., Medford, Mass.
 Dennis, John W., 144 Centre Ave., Abington, Mass.
 Edwards, Howard C., Lanesboro, Mass.
 Eldridge, Roger G., 620 Warren Ave., Brockton, Mass.
 Fowler, Stanley E., 7 Danville St., West Roxbury, Mass.
 Gallagher, Nelson W., 167 Hunnewell Ave., Newton, Mass.
 Gammons, Edward R., 19 Melrose Ave., Auburndale, Mass.
 Gretskey, Hyman J., 21 Wolcott St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Keezer, Carter D., 60 Main St., Plaistow, N. H.
 Kelleter, Howard P., 33 Buswell St., Lawrence, Mass.
 Kelly, Thomas E., 35 Cottage St., Natick, Mass.
 King, Stuart E., 43 Hemenway St., Boston, Mass.
 Laanon, Howard F., 655 Parkway St., West Roxbury, Mass.
 Leonard, John J., 53 St. Rose St., Boston, Mass.
 Lesser, Harry, 29 Compton St., Boston, Mass.

Love, Kendal A., 19 Mill St., Westfield, Mass.
 Lovell, Dexter W., 81 Pinehurst St., Rosindale, Mass.
 Lynde, Charles E., Wellington St., Barre, Vt.
 Marshall, Stanley N., 186 High Hollow St., Gardiner, Me.
 Maskell, William E., Jr., 171 Elliott St., Milton, Mass.
 Martheon, Donald, Jr., 45 Porter St., Somerville, Mass.
 Moore, Raymond D., 37 Dennison Ave., Framingham, Mass.
 O'Donnell, Charles L., 404 Main St., Clinton, Mass.
 Oliva, Albert J., 66 Oakland St., Brighton, Mass.
 Orizzonto, Louis J., White River Junction, Vt.
 Parkhurst, Elliot K., Boston Road, Chelmsford, Mass.
 Perlmutter, Harry B., 30 Mallon Road, Dorchester, Mass.
 Petkus, Martin R., 49 Pine St., Lewiston, Maine
 Plankeet, William K., 447 Chapman St., Canton, Mass.
 Rees, Theodore F., 211 Melrose St., Auburndale, Mass.
 Robinson, Frank H., Jr., 135 Orange St., Chelsea, Mass.
 Robinson, George A., 1762 U St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Robinson, Jackson A., 1762 U St. N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Russell, Benjamin C., 63 Irving St., Everett, Mass.
 Sawyer, Richard E., 65 Thacher St., Milton, Mass.
 Sherman, Wendell B., 253 Locust St., Fall River, Mass.
 Simpson, Willard N., 72 Mount Pleasant Ave., Troy, N. Y.
 Stuart, Paul M., 29 Station St., Sharon, Mass.
 Waitt, Charles L., 63 Grafon Ave., East Milton, Mass.
 Watson, Kenneth E., 43 Howitt Road, West Roxbury, Mass.
 Wheeler, Ralph L., 407 Belmont St., Brockton, Mass.

SOPHOMORES—SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Abretti, John, 2 Parkhurst St., Milford, Mass.
 Adelman, Maxwell, 204 Mather St., Hartford, Conn.
 Ahman, Stewart A., 98 Woodlawn St., Everett, Mass.
 Aldrich, Howard J., 12 Washington St., Danvers, Mass.

Allen, Daniel W., 22 Broadway, Watertown, Mass.
 Allen, Stanley L., 177 Main St., Danlison, Conn.
 Alyn, Lewis H., 69 Western Ave., Westfield, Mass.
 Altschuler, Sidney A., 18 Park View St., Roxbury, Mass.

Compliments of
The
Gardner Machine Works
Gardner, Mass.
Builders of Chair Machinery

YOUR STORE

Operated by your University
for your

Convenience and Economy

All required texts and supplies
Full line of insignia
Discount on special orders

Northeastern University
Bookstore

316 HUNTINGTON AVE.

M. B. FOOR, Mgr.

Compliments of
A FRIEND

TELEPHONE BEACON 4673

Charles W. Broadbent
Company

Medical, Surgical and
Nurses' Supplies

Caps and Gowns for Rental

SIX SIXTY-FIVE HUNTINGTON AVE.

NEAR HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL
AND BRIGHAM HOSPITAL

BOSTON, MASS.

DIRECTORY OF UNDERCLASSMEN

- Amerena, John, 5 Laurel St., Everett, Mass.
 Anderson, Alfred C., East Foxboro, Mass.
 Anderson, Eric G., 469 North State St., Concord, N. H.
 Armstrong, Ralph W., 305 Hancock St., South Braintree, Mass.
 Bagloe, William A., 15 Riverside St., Faneuil, Mass.
 Baigert, John S., Glenmere Ave., Florida, N. Y.
 Banister, Glenn, 30 Prospect St., Springfield, Vt.
 Barnes, Edward R., 3 Bowdoin St., Newton Highlands, Mass.
 Barriere, Charles J., Van Zandt Ave., Newport, R. I.
 Bassett, Donald C., Hidden Road, Andover, Mass.
 Bassett, Roswell F., 101 Brigham St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Bates, Nathan W., Beechwood St., Cohasset, Mass.
 Bates, Theodore A., 829 Commercial St., E. Weymouth, Mass.
 Baxter, Arnold H., 7 High School Road, Hyannis, Mass.
 Beal, John D., Jr., 15 Whitehead Ave., Nantucket, Mass.
 Belyes, Allan C., 196 Austin St., Hyde Park, Mass.
 Bennett, Albert P., 28 School St., Clarendon, Mass.
 Benson, John C., 241 Prospect St., West Roxbury, Mass.
 Berman, Melvin, 71 Lenox St., Hartford, Conn.
 Bishop, Kola, R. F. D., No. 2, Rumford, Me.
 Bixby, Robert W., 20 Pleasant St., North Andover, Mass.
 Blaisdell, Bruce D., 154 Fuller St., Middleboro, Mass.
 Blake, John B., Jr., 65 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.
 Blanchard, Charles E., 75 Howard St., Norwood, Mass.
 Blanchard, Harry L., 61 Atkinson St., Bellows Falls, Vt.
 Boardman, Frank G., 231 Maple St., New Britain, Conn.
 Bogni, Elvio, 39 Berlin St., Batte, Vt.
 Bonner, John, 1 Peterborough St., Boston, Mass.
 Borden, Abraham, Pliny St., Hartford, Conn.
 Bozoin, Kacher M., South St., Avon, Mass.
 Bradford, Lawrence P., 64 Summer St., Saugus, Mass.
 Bridges, Carl L., 6 Dexter St., Newburyport, Mass.
 Brooks, Thomas W., 98 Gates St., Lowell, Mass.
 Bruce, Robert T., 37 Gesner Ave., Nyack, N. Y.
 Burak, Terrace M., 43 Garfield St., Yonkers, N. Y.
 Burke, Paul C., 553 Hyde Park Ave., Roslindale, Mass.
 Burnside, Gilbert L., 18 Boyden St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Burr, Alexander, Jr., 14 Brown St., Kennebunk, Me.
 Burrows, Robert A., 23 West Myrtle Ave., Myrtle, Conn.
 Cairns, William R., 56 Peter Parley Road, Boston 30, Mass.
 Campbell, Samuel T., Jr., 188 Chestnut St., Waltham, Mass.
 Cantor, Benjamin J., 98 Wellington Hill St., Boston, Mass.
 Caponigro, Chelominio J., 478 Saratoga St., East Boston, Mass.
 Carlson, John G., 5 Thayer St., Milford, Mass.
 Carter, Bernard L., Welch Ave., Manchester, N. H.
 Casparian, Sarkis M., 33 Newland St., Boston, Mass.
 Cassee, Vito M., 1415 Commercial St., E. Weymouth, Mass.
 Cassidy, Ralph H., 24 Glenwood Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
 Chamillard, Albert L., 2 Murray Ave., Roxbury, Mass.
 Chaudler, Paul R., 21 South Central Ave., Wollaston, Mass.
 Chapman, Alexander N., South Great Road., South Lincoln, Mass.
 Chase, Richard T., 2 Moseley Ave., Newburyport, Mass.
 Chatterton, Clifford L., 14 Summer St., Wakefield, Mass.
 Chick, Robert E., Washington St., Holliston, Mass.
 Chick, Russell W., Washington St., Holliston, Mass.
 Churchill, Warren E., 6 Perham St., West Roxbury, Mass.
 Clark, Ernest P., 20 Grove St., Kennebunk, Me.
 Clark, Joel E., 31 A Maple St., Stoneham, Mass.
 Clark, Lester M., 3 Bird St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Cleveland, Ellsworth L., 124 Main St., Terryville, Conn.
 Cobbett, Leonard C., 13 Reservoir Road, Lynn, Mass.
 Coburn, Donald E., 153 Nichols St., Everett, Mass.
 Coffey, Joseph H., 4 Verdale St., Braintree, Mass.
 Coffin, Perley A., 36 Oakland St., Newburyport, Mass.
 Collins, Paul, 236 Eliot St., Milton, Mass.
 Comerford, Thomas G., 30 Virginia St., Baldwinville, N. Y.
 Condon, Eugene B., 61 Birch St., Roslindale, Mass.
 Conlin, James J., Cedar St., Milford, Mass.
 Conners, Bernard E., 26 Pickman St., Salem, Mass.
 Cook, Norman H., 93 Hobart St., Brighton, Mass.
 Cook, Richard H., 27 Valley St., Medford, Mass.
 Cornish, David F., 21 Rylen St., Quincy, Mass.
 Cox, Edwin A., 17 Elm St., Middleboro, Mass.
 Crabtree, Ronald, Lorhop Ave., Milton, Mass.
 Criggs, Arthur, 77 Sunset Road, Arlington Hgts., Mass.
 Crocker, George D., 30 Royal St., Quincy, Mass.
 Cronin, Francis J., 15 William St., Worecester, Mass.
 Crosby, Gilbert W., 29 Broadway, Beverly, Mass.
 Crosby, Howard F., 119 Moore St., Lowell, Mass.
 Crosby, Leslie W., 12 Elmwood Road, Swampscott, Mass.
 Curran, John G., 29 Washington Ave., Danbury, Conn.
 Curran, Leonard E., Box 304, Wellfleet, Mass.
 Cyr, Charles E., 10 Prescott St., North Andover, Mass.
 Dahlstrom, Arnold R., 121 Nilsson St., Brockton, Mass.
 Daly, Walter F., 10 Thayer St., Waverley, Mass.
 Darr, Leo, 85 Quincy Shore Drive, Quincy, Mass.
 Davidson, Baxter G., River St., Stellarton, Nova Scotia
 Davis, Norman W., Summer St., Ashland, Mass.
 Debes, Peter, 21 Oakland Ave., Wollaston, Mass.
 Dickson, Andrew M., 47 Pearl St., Amesbury, Mass.
 Diedricksen, Raymond E., 42 Fourth Ave., West Haven, Conn.
 Donlon, Joseph, 14 Harrison Ave., Swampscott, Mass.
 Donovan, Francis M., 7 Ashworth Terr., Haverhill, Mass.
 Dow, Lloyd A., New Salem St., Wakefield, Mass.
 Desser, Kenneth B., 66 Walcott Ave., East Walpole, Mass.
 Driscoll, Richard F., 62 Poplar St., Danvers, Mass.
 Drucker, Nathan N., 112 Selden St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Dugar, Alvin N., R 23 Grove St., Salem, Mass.
 Dyer, T. John, 175 Albion St., Wakefield, Mass.
 Eaton, Richard K., 14 Elm Knoll Road, E. Braintree, Mass.
 Edson, Raymond E., Windsor Ave., Ext., East Lynn, Mass.
 Ehnas, Andrew D., Bridge St., Medfield, Mass.
 Einstein, Abraham J., 32 Wenonah St., Boston, Mass.
 Elliott, Andrew H., 277 Townsend Ave., New Haven, Conn.
 Emery, Roger C., 9 Franklin St., Watertown, Mass.
 Everett, Harold E., 37 Harrison Ave., West Lynn, Mass.
 Fair, Joseph M., 267 Paterson Ave., Paterson, N. J.
 Faraday, Martin J., 56 Lambert St., Medford, Mass.
 Fargnoli, Joseph J., 3 Cedar St., South Brae, Mass.
 Farley, Edward B., 399 Concord St., Framingham, Mass.
 Farnum, Roger L., 47 Franklin St., Swampscott, Mass.
 Farrell, Walter J., 390 Beacon St., Lowell, Mass.
 Fedosuk, George S., 772 Broadway, South Boston, Mass.
 Feingold, Charles, 406 Hingham St., Rockland, Mass.
 Feinlon, Eugene S., 76 Walker Road, Swampscott, Mass.
 Ferrari, Stephen, 81 Carver St., Boston, Mass.
 Fischer, Edward E., 28 Sheffield Road, Roslindale, Mass.
 Fitzgerald, William H., 47 Union Park, Boston, Mass.
 Flavin, William T., 77 Highland Ave., Arlington, Mass.
 Foley, Roland B., 20 Adams St., Fall River, Mass.
 Forbush, Walter W., 45 Baker Road, Everett, Mass.
 Forsberg, Algot, 21 Hadwen Lane, Worcester, Mass.
 Foss, Clifford D., 5 Oakland St., Salem, Mass.
 Fowler, Frank M., 26 Lincoln St., Revere, Mass.
 Fowler, Paul B., Huntington, Mass.
 Freeman, Walter K., 36 Grove St., Reading, Mass.

the ideal all-day Water Trip with ideal service

S. S. DOROTHY BRADFORD

BOSTON to PROVINCETOWN

and return daily—from June 15th to Mid-September

Senior Class Outing, Engineering School—June 15th

Cape Cod Steamship Company : Boston, Mass.

LUFKIN TOOLS

TAPES and RULES



Designed primarily for accuracy, but unexcelled
for finish, durability and convenience.

WOULD YOU LIKE CATALOG?

THE LUFKIN RULE CO. SAGINAW, MICH.
New York : Windsor, Ont.

Compliments of

BEACON ENGRAVING CO.

11 OTIS STREET : BOSTON, MASS.

Patronize Our Advertisers

DIRECTORY OF UNDERCLASSEMEN

- French, John R., Jr., 131 Paul Gore St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 Fridell, Francis D., Lincoln St., North Easton, Mass.
 Frost, Everett S., 9 Hillside Ave., Chelsea, Mass.
 Fryling, Owen W., Templeton, Mass.
 Galbraith, Clyde H., Bernardston Road, Greenfield, Mass.
 Gay, Clarence G., 10 Union St., Reading, Mass.
 Gesmer, Joseph, 41 Beacon St., Quincy, Mass.
 Giacalone, Benedict, 278 Humboldt St., New York, N. Y.
 Gibbs, James B., 66 Pearl St., Everett, Mass.
 Gill, Harry A., 30 Everts St., Newport, R. I.
 Gilson, Kenneth H., 30 Marble St., Stoneham, Mass.
 Gierling, John G., 16 Cedar St., Taunton, Mass.
 Girs, Steve, Millinocket, Me.
 Gooding, Albert E., Newell Ave., Needham, Mass.
 Gorbell, George L., 24 Porter St., Everett, Mass.
 Goss, Arlan R., 224 East Main St., Orange, Mass.
 Gourley, Garnett W., Kingsbury, Me.
 Grant, Andrew H., 85 Avalon Road, Portland, Me.
 Grant, Raymond A., 9 Boynton St., Bangor, Me.
 Grant, W. Wallace, 94 Moreland St., Somerville, Mass.
 Gravallese, Adolph, 109 Prince St., Boston, Mass.
 Greenough, Harold F., 85 Curtis St., West Somerville, Mass.
 Greenwood, Henry K., Jr., Millbury, Mass.
 Grella, Edmund J., 368 Sumner St., East Boston, Mass.
 Gibbons, Everett J., 50 Ames St., Worcester, Mass.
 Grubb, Job R., 137 Pierce St., Leominster, Mass.
 Guild, Arnold L., 1003 South St., Roslindale, Mass.
 Gustafson, Roy M., 11 Carlstad St., Worcester, Mass.
 Haid, Arthur E., 772 Washington St., Brookline, Mass.
 Hall, Arthur B., Falmouth, Mass.
 Hall, Donald F., 99 Edgewater Drive, Mattapan, Mass.
 Hamblett, Walter C., 10 Ellingsburg St., Lowell, Mass.
 Hamel, Theodore, 390 Geneva Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
 Hamilton, Harry R., 94 Broadway, Newport, R. I.
 Hancock, Vernon P., 119 Francis St., Everett, Mass.
 Hanson, Henry H., Jr., 125 Glendale St., Everett, Mass.
 Harrow, John D., 69 Florence Ave., Melrose, Mass.
 Haseltine, Stephen, Jr., 12 Chestnut Road, Stoneham, Mass.
 Hatrow, Arthur T., 291 Vauxhall St., New London, Conn.
 Herholz, Paul R., 315 Vine St., Beaver Falls, Pa.
 Hermanson, Lester F., 47 Vernal St., Everett, Mass.
 Hersey, Harold G., Wolfeboro, N. H.
 Herthel, Nicholas W., 81 Orchard St., Boston, Mass.
 Hervey, Charles D., 225 Arlington St., Wollaston, Mass.
 Hervey, Laurence, Round Hill, Nova Scotia, Canada
 Hickey, John C., 57 Lynn St., Everett, Mass.
 Hilton, Amos M., 16 Prospect St., Walpole, Mass.
 Hodgdon, Lester I., 153 Norfolk St., Wollaston, Mass.
 Hodge, Fred E., 1 Upland St., Brookfield, Mass.
 Hodson, Arthur K., 28 South St., Yarmouth, Me.
 Holland, Edmund L., 112 Beacon St., Hartford, Conn.
 Holmes, Burton E., Farley, Mass.
 Honesyset, Edward A., 3 Lincoln Ave., Hamilton, Mass.
 Hood, Eugene, 61 Rockland St., Abington, Mass.
 Hooper, Richard S., 80 Clark St., Belmont, Mass.
 Hopkins, Orman A., 64 Mechanic St., Camden, Me.
 Houle, Percy W., 107 Old Point Ave., Madison, Me.
 Howe, Charles B., Martin St., South Acron, Mass.
 Howe, Waldo A., 63 Atlantic St., Atlantic, Mass.
 Husek, Paul, Jr., 75 3rd St., Gloversville, N. Y.
 Ingraham, John M., 314 Broadway, Methuen, Mass.
 Isherwood, Robert, 69 Lexington Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
 Jacobs, John W., 224 Presidents Lane, Quincy, Mass.
 Jensen, Hans S., 40 South St., Portland, Me.
 Johnson, Elmer T., 23 Fountain Road, Arlington, Mass.
 Jones, William C., 20 Rhode Island Ave., Somerville, Mass.
 Joyce, John J., 17 Leyland St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Kallelis, Nicholas S., 64 Walnut St., Peabody, Mass.
 Keeble, Joseph K., Jr., 18 Westcott St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Kelleher, Raymond J., 175 Dover St., Brockton, Mass.
 Kershaw, Lester J., 71 Swinells St., Fall River, Mass.
 Kessell, Clinton T., 158 Stretton St., Fall River, Mass.
 Kevoorkian, Paillag, 33 Newland St., Boston, Mass.
 Kiehle, Edward G., R. F. D., No. 1, Dansville, N. Y.
 Kimball, Charles N., Jr., 59 Glendale St., Everett, Mass.
 Kieschner, Alfred E., Ocean View, N. J.
 Kirtle, Jerre, 38 Wiggan St., Princeton, N. J.
 Kneeland, Edward L., Sterling, Mass.
 Knuth, Edward O., 313 E. 11th St., Oswego, N. Y.
 Komenda, Robert, 30 Huntington Road, E. Milton, Mass.
 Korzinko, Alfred H., 19 Summit Ave., Westwood, N. J.
 Kowaleski, Henry, 38 Dana Ave., Hyde Park, Mass.
 LaBelle, John W., 103 Johnson St., Lynn, Mass.
 LaBrec, Chester R., 7 Copeland St., Roxbury, Mass.
 Learned, Walter C., Vineyard Haven, Mass.
 Lehiokainen, Reino, 380 South St., Fitchburg, Mass.
 Libby, Donald F., 8 Aarum St., Everett, Mass.
 Liberty, Harold F., 140 Belmont St., Brockton, Mass.
 Lindgren, Leslie N., 354 Norrb Elm St., W. Bridgewater, Mass.
 Lindsay, Albert H., North Monmouth, Me.
 Lindsay, Orville D., 17 North St., Lakeport, N. H.
 Lindsay, Vernon H., 60 Jefferson St., Bangor, Me.
 Lockerbie, Alfred A., 18 Darling St., Marblehead, Mass.
 Loehr, Albert H., 3rd, 139 Plover St., Roslindale, Mass.
 Long, John W., 14 Clemenstis St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Lord, Kenneth T., Southwest Harbor, Me.
 Lowe, John H., 10 Tolman Place, Lynn, Mass.
 Luciano, Alfred N., 53 Poyson St., Revere, Mass.
 Lundell, Matti J., R. F. D., No. 1, Box 78, South Paris, Me.
 Lydiard, Clifford M., 7 Sheldon St., Roslindale, Mass.
 Lymburg, John W., 64 Peabody St., Gardner, Mass.
 Lynn, John S., 17 East Denver St., Saugus, Mass.
 Lyon, Stern A., Naples, N. Y.
 Maccario, Charles V., 90 Salem St., Malden, Mass.
 MacDonald, Warren A., 67 Virginia St., Dorchester, Mass.
 MacKenzie, Donald H., 16 Goddard St., Quincy, Mass.
 MacLean, George E., 15 Coleman St., Hyde Park, Mass.
 MacMillan, Warren S., 40 Ruthven St., Quincy, Mass.
 Madio, Daniel, 196 Franklin St., Norwich, Conn.
 Madsen, Robert E., 72 Barretts Mill Road, West Concord, Mass.
 Magnuson, Francis W., 363 Burncoat St., Worcester, Mass.
 Mahan, Charles W., 54 Ferdinand St., Melrose 77, Mass.
 Maser, Robert W., 55 Metropolitan Ave., Roslindale, Mass.
 Malmborg, Philip O., 5 Wigwam Ave., Worcester, Mass.
 Malymezian, Sarkis M., 50 Gardner St., Allston, Mass.
 Marconi, Elick P., 10 Clark St., Everett, Mass.
 Mariano, Gene A., Middlesex St., Boston, Mass.
 Markham, Martin J., 35 Lincoln St., Stoneham, Mass.
 Marshall, Richard E., 53 Hobson St., Brighton, Mass.
 Martin, Harold G., 650 Webster St., Needham, Mass.
 Mayo, Philip G., 10 Deering St., Portland, Me.
 McAnarney, John F., 30 Lincoln St., N. Abington, Mass.
 McArdle, James B., Jr., Main St., Sandwich, Mass.
 McCusker, Raymond G., 64 Lumburg St., Lowell, Mass.
 McFarlin, Vernon S., 1676 Middleboro Ave., E. Taunton, Mass.
 McNamara, Bertram, 65 Felham St., Methuen, Mass.

PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHER

Official Photographer

for

1929 Cauldron



WARREN K. VANTINE

304 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

Kenmore 6827

DIRECTORY OF UNDERCLASSMEN

- McSwain, William D., Syble St., East Walpole, Mass.
 McSweeney, John E., 402 Main St., West Concord, Mass.
 Medeiros, Joseph, 590 Alden St., Fall River, Mass.
 Minichiello, Angelo, 36 Ashley St., East Boston, Mass.
 Minkin, Fred E., 366 Belmont St., Fall River, Mass.
 Minutillo, Frank P., 48 Chase St., Beverly, Mass.
 Moff, Clarence A., 193 River St., Cambridge, Mass.
 Molinaro, Dominic A., 12 Patch St., Danbury, Conn.
 Moody, Burton P., 3 Greenbrier St., Springfield, Mass.
 Moore, Harrison H., 4 Endicott Terr., Boston, Mass.
 Morgan, Robert W., 33 Sylvia Ave., N. Providence, R. I.
 Moses, Ferris M., 134 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.
 Mullin, George E., Jr., 495 Hancock St., Quincy, Mass.
 Munroe, Paul C., 285 Foster St., Brighton, Mass.
 Murphy, Frederick J., 133 Walnut St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Murphy, James F., 44 Glendale St., Everett, Mass.
 Murphy, Richard D., 27 Union St., Lynn, Mass.
 Murphy, Walter G., 24 Veshire St., Boston, Mass.
 Murray, Richard F., Charles River, Mass.
 Murray, William F., 39 Pleasant St., Milford, Mass.
 Nardini, Harold J., 286 Maryland Ave., Paterson, N. J.
 Nardini, Leo, 286 Maryland Ave., Paterson, N. J.
 Nelson, Larz, 40 Rice St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
 Nicholson, Richard G., 426 Main St., Watertown, Mass.
 Nordstrom, Arvid E., 925 Amherst St., Worcester, Mass.
 Norlander, Maurice H., 328 Austin St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Norris, Harry G., South Main St., Middleboro, Mass.
 North, J. Arthur, Goshen, Conn.
 Northrop, Willard H., 71 E. Brown St., West Haven, Conn.
 Nowell, Winford S., 71 Lowell St., Methuen, Mass.
 Nute, Charles H., 39 Berkshire St., Swampscott, Mass.
 Nutter, Warren E., 160 Spring St., Medford, Mass.
 Nyland, Clarence L., 3 King St., Rockport, Mass.
 O'Connor, Daniel J., 652 Eighth St., South Boston, Mass.
 O'Connor, Edwin J., 52 Pickering St., Danvers, Mass.
 O'Donnell, James T., 33 Haason St., Salem, Mass.
 Oosterdiep, Walter J., 98 Allerton St., Plymouth, Mass.
 Orino, John T., 12 Walnut St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 Packard, Kenneth N., 25 Linden Ave., Fairhaven, Mass.
 Faglalungo, Joseph J., Summer St., New Canaan, Conn.
 Parke, Thaddeus W., Jr., 23 South Walker St., Lowell, Mass.
 Parker, Arthur L., 5 Bemis St., Livermore Falls, Me.
 Parker, Kenneth C., 14 Whitcomb St., Waverly, Mass.
 Parks, Lester W., 39 Dean St., Everett, Mass.
 Parsons, J. Edward, Jr., 14 Lookout St., Gloucester, Mass.
 Patten, Robert V., 60 Arlington St., Hyde Park, Mass.
 Pearlman, Samuel M., 53 Warren St., Lyon, Mass.
 Pellicani, Peter J., 139 Park St., Rockland, Me.
 Perrone, Dominic, 76 Woodside Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
 Perry, Robert W., Morgan St., Cohasset, Mass.
 Phelps, Harold W., 19 Bent Terrace, Quincy, Mass.
 Pizani, Jack, Jaffa, Palestine
 Pratt, Addison H., Bournedale, Mass.
 Price, Charles E., 79 Webb St., Weymouth, Mass.
 Prince, George W., 420 Boylston St., Brookline, Mass.
 Prior, Melville E., 38 First St., Melrose, Mass.
 Putnam, Allan, 234 Main St., Reading, Mass.
 Ramm, William E., 24 Forest Hills St., Boston, Mass.
 Ramo, Oliver H., 1331 Washington St., N. Abington, Mass.
 Rauch, Lawrence K., 81 Church St., E. Weymouth, Mass.
 Raymond, Lawrence L., 21 Newton Ave., Whitman, Mass.
 Reed, David T., Hartsville, Mass.
 Reuell, Heath Edward, 226 School St., Woburn, Mass.
 Reuell, Leonard W., 226 School St., Woburn, Mass.
 Reynolds, Forest L., R. F. D., No. 2, Box 32, Glens Falls, N. Y.
 Richards, Theodore E., South Lyndeboro, N. H.
 Richardson, Coburn M., Westfield, Me.
 Ridgway, Charles A., 140 Elliot St., Milton, Mass.
 Ripley, Ralph L., Jr., 48 Commonwealth Road, Watertown, Mass.
 Ritter, Maurice G., 17 Kent St., Haverhill, Mass.
 Roberts, Willard A., Jr., 77 Harold St., Hartford, Conn.
 Robinson, Radcliffe P., Damariscotta, Me.
 Robinson, Theodore D., 60 Pleasant St., South Natick, Mass.
 Rockwood, Robert B., 10 Orlando Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
 Rockwæder, Eugene F., Wien St., Burlington, Mass.
 Ronquist, Carl R., 1090 Washington St., S. Braintree, Mass.
 Rosen, David, 9 Otis St., Milford, Mass.
 Rowe, Robert R., 154 Bridge St., Beverly, Mass.
 Roy, Norman Y., 399 Summer St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Ruberti, Nicholas, Lancaster Ave., Fitchburg, Mass.
 Rushforth, Thomas E., 143 Norwood Ave., Newtonville, Mass.
 Russell, Philip W., 36 Thayer Road, Belmont, Mass.
 Salemi, Thomas J., 35 Laconia St., Boston, Mass.
 Saliba, Edward M., 278 Broadway, Lawrence, Mass.
 Sandberg, Sumner H., 97 Clifford St., Melrose, Mass.
 Savinelli, Salvatore A., 191 1-2 Elm St., Lawrence, Mass.
 Sawyer, Floyd B., 26 Boylston Road, Newton Highlands, Mass.
 Scammell, Russell C., 54 Scammell St., Quincy, Mass.
 Scher, Charles V., 47 Bridge St., Beverly, Mass.
 Schlimper, Herbert L., 11 Montvale St., Roslindale, Mass.
 Scott, Daniel K., Middleton, Mass.
 Scott, Harry A., 130 Marlboro St., Wollaston, Mass.
 Scott, Kenneth B., 14 Brook St., Manchester, Mass.
 Senoott, Edward H., Jr., 46 Conant Road, Atlantic, Mass.
 Sheehan, Charles E., 562 Canton St., W. Stoughton, Mass.
 Shenk, Duncan P., 47 Summit Road, Medford, Mass.
 Sherman, Herbert A., Jr., 35 Laurence St., Wakefield, Mass.
 Schoolman, Myer J., 170 Pleasant St., Milton, Mass.
 Shorelle, Walter C., 68 Baldwin St., Laconia, N. H.
 Shurtleff, Otis L., 6 Quincefield St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Sierkierka, Frank, 495 Whittenton St., Taunton, Mass.
 Skimer, Walter H., 35 Prospect Ave., Roslindale, Mass.
 Smeronis, Alphonse B., 80 Melrose Ave., Brockton, Mass.
 Smith, Lincoln H., Sudbury Road, Weston, Mass.
 Smith, Merton C., 66 South East St., Amherst, Mass.
 Smith, Sydney R., Foundry St., Easton, Mass.
 Soderberg, Arthur L., 6 Aldrich St., Roslindale, Mass.
 Somerville, Harold M., 57 Bodwell St., Lawrence, Mass.
 Sondberg, George, York Village, Me.
 Spafford, Roger B., 97 Union St., Littleton, N. H.
 Spear, Everett C., Bradford St., Cochrantate, Mass.
 Spencer, Rollin L., Beecher Falls, Vt.
 Spinney, Andrew D., 66 Warren St., West Medford, Mass.
 Spizer, Philip, 4 Reed St., Arlington, Mass.
 Starck, Albert B., Centerville, Mass.
 Steinbrenner, George, 1311 Pierce Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 Stemmmler, Paul A., High St., Portland, Conn.
 Stenberg, Herbert R., 6 Ardmore St., East Braintree, Mass.
 Steetson, Linwood L., 8A Harvard St., Arlington Hgts., Mass.
 Steetson, Robert E., 35 Bradfield Ave., Boston, Mass.
 Stout, David L., R. F. D., No. 1, Pennington, N. J.
 Straw, Max H., 5 Chester St., Melrose, Mass.
 Sunnerberg, Theodore R., 50 Madison Ave., Quincy, Mass.
 Swinerton, Raymond P., 32 Braman St., Danvers, Mass.
 Sylvester, Merton E., Westfield, Me.
 Taglino, John L., 1268 Boylston St., Brookline, Mass.

WARREN K. VANTINE
STUDIO

PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHER

*Special Rates Given
Northeastern Students*

304 BOYLSTON STREET

DIRECTORY OF UNDERCLASSEMEN

- Tangerini, Caesar, Jr., 226 Neponset St., Norwood, Mass.
 Tewksbury, Arthur S., Jr., 52 Waldemar Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
 Thompson, Theron B., 77 Green St., Stoneham, Mass.
 Tiffany, Herbert, 67 Mr. Vernon St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Tilton, Sherburne G., 74 South State St., Concord, N. H.
 Tizzard, William J., 41 Commercial St., Lynn, Mass.
 Tobin, Francis T., 119 Woodrow Ave., Boston, Mass.
 Tombs, Nelson E., 15 Estey St., Brattleboro, Vt.
 Tomlinson, Walter H., 17 Fairfax St., Somerville, Mass.
 Towers, Freeman W., 12 Pleasant View Ave., E. Lynn, Mass.
 Towle, Harold P., 37 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
 Townsend, Paul H., 8 Maple Grove St., Barre, Vt.
 Trorr, Howard S., 85 Center St., Andover, Mass.
 Turner, Kenneth, Main St., Cotoit, Mass.
 Twitchell, Richard M., 30 Frances St., Melrose, Mass.
 VanDerveer, Clarence A., Jr., 242-15 Blvd., Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.
 Van Derzee, John W., 56 Marble St., Stoneham, Mass.
 Vasilikakis, Andrew, 86 Primrose St., Haverhill, Mass.
 Vena, Richard A., 101 Cushing Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
 Verbeck, Peter, 383 No. 8th St., Paterson, N. J.
 Verner, Robert H., 6 Newton St., Millers Falls, Mass.
 Vorbeau, William, 76 Washington St., Stoneham, Mass.
 Wallin, Edward J., 24 Waverly St., Everett, Mass.
 Walsh, Howard V., 1670 Bridge St., Lowell, Mass.
- Walworth, Clarence B., Jr., 26 Rowsley St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Watrous, George E., High St., Chester, Conn.
 Watts, Robert R., 13 Stickney Ave., Somerville, Mass.
 Webber, Putnam C., R. F. D., No. 2, Newport, R. I.
 Weston, Francis B., 24 Chapman St., Hartford, Conn.
 Wheeler, John N., Hawthorne, N. Y.
 White, Fred C., 11 Purchase St., Newburyport, Mass.
 White, Philip D., 366 Fayson Road, Belmont, Mass.
 Whitney, Lewis H., High St., South Acton, Mass.
 Wieting, Herman H., Jr., 128 Hollis St., S. Weymouth, Mass.
 Wilcox, Luther F., West Lebanon, N. H.
 Williams, Herman B., Dudley Hill, Dudley, Mass.
 Williamson, Carleton R., 93 Bellevue St., Newton, Mass.
 Winter, Wesley E., Kingfield, Me.
 Woods, Kenneth P., 38 Squire St., New London, Conn.
 Wright, Alfred K., 33 Dewey St., Springfield, Vt.
 Wylie, Robert Carol, 37 Congreve St., Roslindale, Mass.
 Wyman, Arthur W., R. F. D., Box 60, Westboro, Mass.
 Wyman, Wilster H., 112 Hamden Circle, Wollaston, Mass.
 York, Lester E., 48 Fremont Ave., Everett, Mass.
 Young, Frederick M., 28 Meadow St., Seymour, Conn.
 Zarella, Alpheus, 7 Marshall St., Medford, Mass.
 Zeitlen, Samuel, 31 Norfolk St., Roxbury, Mass.

SOPHOMORES — SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

- Ackart, T. Edmund, Main St., Schaghticoke, N. Y.
 Aldred, William D., 353 Woodward St., Waban, Mass.
 Ambs, Ralph G., 96 Oakland Ave., Methuen, Mass.
 Arthur, George W., 68 Arnold St., Methuen, Mass.
 Banks, David D., 24 Gibson St., Cambridge, Mass.
 Barnes, Willard S., 14 Sargent Road, Swampscott, Mass.
 Bare, Richard E., Overbrook St., Wellesley, Mass.
 Bean, Ernest W., 31 Suffolk Ave., Swampscott, Mass.
 Beckwith, Madison B., 29 Lafayette Park, Lynn, Mass.
 Begun, William, 213 Pine St., Gardner, Mass.
 Bertelli, Joseph A., 15 Avon St., Somerville, Mass.
 Bingay, Thomas E., 59 Dak Ave., Boston, Mass.
 Blanchford, Frank W., Jr., 30 Harbor Terr., Gloucester, Mass.
 Bohaker, Stuart M., 61 Atkins Ave., Lynn, Mass.
 Bouchard, Charles E., 76 Wilton St., Manchester, N. H.
 Bowman, Sherwood P., 85 Wyman St., Brockton, Mass.
 Brickley, Arthur J., 1 Forest Place, Roxbury, Mass.
 Brown, Everett A., 3 1/2 9th Ave., Haverhill, Mass.
 Brundage, Aytan A., 32 Gould St., Stoneham, Mass.
 Bryant, William H. N., Jr., 250 Arborway, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 Bucci, Henry D., Fulton St., Medford, Mass.
 Bucklitch, Howard M., 10 Bicknell Terr., Lawrence, Mass.
 Burbank, Willis P., 57 Woodlawn St., Lynn, Mass.
 Burton, Harry E., 15 Sumner Ave., Roslindale, Mass.
 Cafiso, John C., 40 Paris St., Methuen, Mass.
 Carlson, Robert O., 3 Linden St., North Easton, Mass.
 Cobb, Frederic E., 10 Lloyd St., Winchester, Mass.
 Cohen, Harry C., 12 Porter St., Bildeford, Me.
 Cohen, Nathan C., 129 Lowell St., Peabody, Mass.
 Corey, Roger F., High St., Mansfield, Mass.
 Cotton, Robert T., 2842 Washington St., Roxbury, Mass.
 Crawford, Elmer W., 19 Harrington Ave., Barre, Vt.
 Crock, Louis S., 38 Iogalls St., Worcester, Mass.
 Crosby, Joseph J., 92 Rice St., Lewiston, Me.
 Cunningham, Francis J., 12 Willard St., Chelsea, Mass.
 Cutler, Samuel, North Dartmouth, Mass.
- Dalton, Thomas F., South Franklin St., Holbrook, Mass.
 Davis, Gerald M., 13 Winona St., Auburndale, Mass.
 Davis, Richard W., 93 Cohasset St., Roslindale, Mass.
 Dempsey, Edward F., 11 Bow St., Concord, Mass.
 Dinsmore, Alden C., 364 Waltham St., West Newton, Mass.
 Donnelly, John L., 20 Securus St., Cambridge, Mass.
 Epstein, Carl, 40 Floyd St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Faulkner, Norman F., 16 Center St., Bellows Falls, Vt.
 Fletcher, Samuel I., 39 Fair St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Fournier, Felix G., 186 Cove St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Freeman, George W., 21 Eaton St., Revere, Mass.
 Fuller, Paul W., 30 Urquhart St., Rumford, Me.
 Gardner, Robert H., 7 McKean St., Nashua, N. H.
 Gilbert, Eli, 7 Elizabeth St., Boston, Mass.
 Goodhue, Paul H., 1 Center St., Watertown, Mass.
 Gould, George H., 17 Baker Road, Everett, Mass.
 Graves, Harold A., Conway, Mass.
 Hamilton, John B., 140 Bellevue St., West Roxbury, Mass.
 Harper, Arthur L., 16 Prescott St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
 Hassell, Richard G., 41 Academy St., Conway, Mass.
 Helgesen, Elmer W., 34 James St., West Newton, Mass.
 Hintz, Lester E., 183 West Rock Ave., New Haven, Conn.
 Hodgdon, Gardner W., 53 Rogers St., Portsmouth, N. H.
 Jagels, Frederick B., 78 Elm St., Camden, Me.
 Johnson, Alton R., 39 Revere Road, Quincy, Mass.
 Kamelakis, Emanuel, 142 Warren Ave., Boston, Mass.
 Kesselman, Morris, 345 Dudley St., Boston, Mass.
 Killton, Earl E., 43 Progress St., Hopedale, Mass.
 Knox, George H., 29 Maple St., Easthampton, Mass.
 Krasnow, Louis, 627 Morton St., Mattapan, Mass.
 Kretzmer, Harry N., 26 Hathaway St., Wethersfield, Conn.
 Kuposky, Milton, 38 Charlotte St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Ladley, Edward M., 92 Moorland Road, Melrose, Mass.
 Lilley, Franklin W., 75 Thomas St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Loss, Theodore H., 121 Church St., Middletown, Conn.
 Lyons, Everett D., Elm St., South Chelmsford, Mass.

Compliments of
The Class of 1929
Engineering
and
Business Administration

DIRECTORY OF UNDERCLASSMEN

Malby, Raymond E., 12 Newland St., Auburndale, Mass.
 MacEachern, Russell W., 337 Union St., Braintree, Mass.
 MacIlroy, Robert L., 3 Columbus Sq., Salem, Mass.
 MacLean, Roland R., 229 White St., Waverley, Mass.
 Maloney, James J., 64 Sylvan St., Danvers, Mass.
 Manning, M. Joseph, Thatcher St., Milton, Mass.
 Mason, Robert B., 25 Linden St., Allston, Mass.
 McCae, Paul L., 95 Summer St., Somerville, Mass.
 McLoughlin, Daniel J., 169 Crescent Ave., Revere, Mass.
 Morris, Guy K., 167 South Main St., Gardner, Mass.
 Newcombe, Clark D., 3 Central St., Westboro, Mass.
 Niemi, Arno E., West Townsend, Mass.
 Niemyski, John J., 49 Locke St., Cambridge, Mass.
 Norman, Alfred A., 41 Progress St., Hopedale, Mass.
 O'Neil, Vernon D., R. F. D. 4, Oldtown Road, Cumberland, Md.
 Palmer, Stuart, 27 Loveland St., Middletown, Conn.
 Powers, Francis E., 197 Trenton St., East Boston, Mass.
 Rich, Bernard, 17 Frontenac St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Rich, Richard, 28 Park St., Malden, Mass.
 Rodgers, John E., 56 Donaldson Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
 Rosenbloom, Joseph S., 16 Fox St., Worcester, Mass.
 Ross, Robert B., 20 School St., Lynn, Mass.
 Roulston, Warren F., 246 North St., N. Weymouth, Mass.

Sacco, Antonio, 18 Princeton St., Somerville, Mass.
 Salls, Leroy H., 114 Newbury St., Brockton, Mass.
 Schafer, William T., 47 Manthorne Road, West Roxbury, Mass.
 Schneppershoff, Carl G., 319 Newhall St., New Haven, Conn.
 Sharpe, Maurice E., 55 Fessenden St., Portland, Me.
 Sihance, Cesar A., 11 Vancouver St., Boston, Mass.
 Sobey, Louis H., 18 Circuit Road, Winthrop, Mass.
 Stowers, Lloyd A., 15 Pleasant St., Milford, Mass.
 Sweet, Harold E., 24 Abbott St., West Roxbury, Mass.
 Symancyk, William A., 19 East Bartlett St., Westfield, Mass.
 Turner, John A., 324 Cottage St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Turner, Wilfred D., 43 Bancroft Park, Hopedale, Mass.
 Vadala, John E., 21 Follen St., Boston, Mass.
 Walsh, Robert E., 9 Water St., Natick, Mass.
 Wesalo, Sylvan, 148 Seaver St., Roxbury, Mass.
 White, Doliver S., 232 South Main St., Mansfield, Mass.
 Whitehill, Kermic C., 32A School St., Bellows Falls, Vt.
 Williams, Fred J., 7 Vesta Road, Dorchester, Mass.
 Williamson, Ronald M., Hampden, Me.
 Witzen, Max, 71 Wildwood St., Mattapan, Mass.
 Woolway, Frank H., 60 Crescent Ave., Newton Center, Mass.
 Yavner, Meyer, 45 Greenbrier St., Boston, Mass.
 Zing, Adrian C., 1458 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.

FRESHMEN—SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Adomaitis, Alexander, 262 Winer St., Brockton, Mass.
 Agnew, Edwin L., 377 Chestnut St., Lynn, Mass.
 Ajoonian, John Asediz, 275 Carpenter St., Providence, R. I.
 Alcorn, Arnold Stuart, 91 Parmenter Place, Waltham, Mass.
 Aldrich, Rufus Norman, 1 Lincoln Place, Monson, Mass.
 Althowk, Bemek Walter, 15 Mineral St., Ipswich, Mass.
 Allen, Roland Archie, 2 Lodge St., Upton, Mass.
 Alpert, Joseph, 126 Florence St., Everett, Mass.
 Alshuler, Israel, 111 Lawrence Ave., Roxbury, Mass.
 Anderson, Forest E., Box 35, Vinalhaven, Me.
 Andrews, Ellsworth, 28 Burnham St., Waverley, Mass.
 Andrews, Frank Sydney, Wood St., Woodville, Mass.
 Antonievich, Romeo J., 29 Valley St., Springfield, Vt.
 Apostolos, Harry, 29 New St., Haverhill, Mass.
 Argetsinger, Verle Leslie, 635 W. Church St., Elmira, N. Y.
 Arlio, Dominic Charles, 79 Cedar St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Aubey, Millard H., 344 Union Ave., Framingham, Mass.
 Austin, Frederick, 11 Peterboro St., Boston, Mass.
 Avant, Carl Augustus, 80 Harold St., Roxbury, Mass.
 Avery, Clarence Edward, 234 Glen St., New Britain, Conn.
 Babel, Victor J., 31 Folan Ave., Norwood, Mass.
 Bagley, Gustave W., 39 Crescent Ave., Melrose, Mass.
 Bailey, Edward B., 49 Florence St., Melrose, Mass.
 Baldwin, William Joseph, 76 Central Ave., Revere, Mass.
 Balesrieri, Thomas Harold, 17 Pratt St., Boston, Mass.
 Baonister, Dexter Emerson, 24 Elm St., Webster, Mass.
 Banville, Thomas Francis, 69 Cottage St., Everett, Mass.
 Barber, Arthur Gabriel, 108 Oak St., Shrewsbury, Mass.
 Barratt, Joseph Albert, 782 Norman St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Bateman, Charles E., North Stratford, N. H.
 Bates, Albert S., 256 Green St., Fairhaven, Mass.
 Baumgarten, Frederick, 83 Hyde Park St., Dedham, Mass.
 Bean, Alfred L., 67 A Blossom St., Lynn, Mass.
 Bean, Laures Alden, 127 Magnolia St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Beauvais, Armand A., 286 Whitetown St., Taunton, Mass.
 Bedrosian, Peter, Providence St., Millbury, Mass.
 Beigbeder, Paul A., 6 Malverna Road, Roslindale, Mass.

Belsky, Joseph, 374 River St., Haverhill, Mass.
 Benedict, Schuyler Blackley, 143 Fourth St., Medford, Mass.
 Benkus, William Samuel, River St., Haverhill, Mass.
 Benson, Gunnar Stuart, 72 Robert St., Attleboro, Mass.
 Benson, Henry Albert, 46 Chilton Road, West Roxbury, Mass.
 Bergson, Philip Eugene, 364 Lakeside Ave., Marlboro, Mass.
 Betts, Henry Taylor, 351 Essex Ave., Gloucester, Mass.
 Beyas, John Joseph, 67 Blake St., Torrington, Conn.
 Bingham, Fletcher H., R. F. D., No. 2, Newburgh, N. Y.
 Birdall, John M., Jr., 366 No. Main St., Shawshen Village, Mass.
 Brosson, Gabriel H., 24 State St., Augusta, Me.
 Black, Robert John, High St., So. Hamon, Mass.
 Blake, John, 153 Centre St., Methuen, Mass.
 Blake, Samuel Francis, Jr., 69 Winter St., Cambridge, Mass.
 Blanchard, Eugene Smith, 11 Gibbens St., Somerville, Mass.
 Blodgett, Francis Stockbridge, 48 Clarendon St., Springfield, Mass.
 Bonin, Henri, 316 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
 Bonney, Edgar Greene, 36 Parker St., Newton Center, Mass.
 Borker, Alfred Henry, Great Road, Saylesville, R. I.
 Bootene, Caesar, 984 Belmont St., Watertown, Mass.
 Boschetto, Vincent James, 103 Edenfield Ave., Watertown, Mass.
 Bowers, Kenneth, R. F. D., No. 2, Glens Falls, N. Y.
 Boylan, Charles George, 197 Decker Ave., Fort Richmond, S. I., N. Y.
 Boyle, Edward Ernest, 24 Florence St., Natick, Mass.
 Bozoian, Azad, South St., Avon, Mass.
 Bradford, George Henry, Jr., Elm St., Bridgewater, Mass.
 Bragdon, Joseph Henry, Franklin, Me.
 Brandt, Paul, Jr., Allen Road, North Easton, Mass.
 Broman, Carlton Marshall, 348 North Elm St., W. Bridgewater, Mass.
 Brown, Clyde Campbell, Lowell St., West Peabody, Mass.
 Brown, Robert Arthur, 38 Fairmount St., Marlboro, Mass.
 Brown, Roger Shaw, 88 Oakwood Ave., Lynn, Mass.
 Browne, Eugene A., 44 Clement Ave., West Roxbury, Mass.
 Browning, Harrison D., 115 Wellington Hill, Boston, Mass.
 Bruce, George Wallace, 7 Lunt St., Newburyport, Mass.
 Bruce, Paul Wallace, Fitchburg Turnpike, Concord, Mass.
 Bryant, Frank Wadsworth, 1042 Congress St., Portland, Me.

Compliments of
The Class of 1930



DIRECTORY OF UNDERCLASSMEN

- Burbank, David R., 2nd, 126 Ave. de Chorrillos, Barranco, Lima, Peru, S. A.
- Burbank, John Hincley, 49 Sparhawk St., Amesbury, Mass.
- Burnap, Joseph, 22 Main St., Millbury, Mass.
- Burnett, Paul Jesse, 82 Waverly St., Everett, Mass.
- Burnor, Harry Anthony, 129 State St., Manchester, N. H.
- Burton, Eustace D., 155 Winchester St., Boston, Mass.
- Burton, William H., Jr., 106 St., South Somerset, Mass.
- Calandrella, Bernardino, 106 Linden St., Attleboro, Mass.
- Call, Arthur Everett, Jr., 1 Hovey St., Gloucester, Mass.
- Carlson, Clifton William, 6 Summer St., Gloucester, Mass.
- Carpenter, Alden Plimpton, 14 Union St., Hingham Center, Mass.
- Carroll, Charles H., 26 Royal St., Watertown, Mass.
- Casella, Tony, 681 Chestnut St., Ahol, Mass.
- Cass, Francis Anthony, 2 Galeza St., Boston, Mass.
- Cate, George Herbert, Concord, N. H.
- Cazenizo, Corrado August, 31 Bank Row, Greenfield, Mass.
- Chadwick, Lozeth William, Jr., 71 Copland St., Campello, Mass.
- Chaisson, George Buxton, 27 Blaney St., Swampscott, Mass.
- Chase, Gardner Wendell, 5 Silver St., Taunton, Mass.
- Chase, Horace Morse, 12 Myrtle St., Stoneham, Mass.
- Chenail, Arthur William, Luce Road, North Adams, Mass.
- Chenery, Richard, Musketquad Road, Concord, Mass.
- Cheney, John, 214 Plymouth St., Bridgewater, Mass.
- Chipman, Eldin James, 35 Leland St., Framingham, Mass.
- Christensen, Ralph C., 51 Botolph St., Quincy, Mass.
- Clark, Albert Hobbs, 113 Main St., Norway, Me.
- Clark, Arthur E., 868 Walnut St., Newton Center, Mass.
- Clark, Eugene Ruddick, R. F. D., Pittsfield, Mass.
- Clark, Herbert P., North Springfield, Vt.
- Clark, John Hervey, Center St., North Easton, Mass.
- Clark, John Richard, 172 Nanasket Ave., Hull, Mass.
- Cobb, Charles Fred, Main St., Pepperell, Mass.
- Coffin, Everett Samuel, 81 Rhodes Ave., E. Walpole, Mass.
- Coffin, Raymond A., 22 Crescent St., Somerville, Mass.
- Cohen, Abraham B., 205 Washington St., Dorchester, Mass.
- Cohen, Arthur Mose, 12 Cottage St., Needham, Mass.
- Colby, Paul Robert, 14 State St., Lawrence, Mass.
- Cole, Allan Perry, 109 Highland Ave., Somerville, Mass.
- Cole, John Bernard, 60 Canner St., New Haven, Conn.
- Cole, Robert Francis, Fellows Road, Ipswich, Mass.
- Cole, Stanley Walter, 634 1st Ave., Berlin, N. H.
- Coleman, Wilton E., 14 Worcester St., Cambridge, Mass.
- Collins, Charles Joseph, 13 Tremont St., Peabody, Mass.
- Colpitts, Leonard Fraser, Great Road, Shirley, Mass.
- Conlin, William P., 26 Bridge St., Windsor, Vt.
- Connors, Daniel E., 21 Strong St., Newburyport, Mass.
- Connors, William Francis, 94 Andover St., Lawrence, Mass.
- Cook, James Egan, 58 W. Main St., Mohawk, N. Y.
- Copans, Albert, 47 Irving St., Everett, Mass.
- Copithorne, John Wilbur, 45 Upland Road, Somerville, Mass.
- Coren, Bernard Irving, 72 Horace St., Springfield, Mass.
- Coughlan, Raymond Jerome, 46 Central Ave., Revere, Mass.
- Coutts, William D., 272 Clyde St., Brookline, Mass.
- Cox, Clayton Earl, Derby, Vt.
- Craft, Glendon Albert, South Main St., Ashfield, Mass.
- Crawford, Augustine Joseph, 26 Bay View Ave., Danvers, Mass.
- Crichton, Gordon Reed, 57 Raleigh Road, Belmont, Mass.
- Cross, Elmer E., Farmington, Conn.
- Crowell, Robert Irving, Dennis, Mass.
- Crowther, Donald B., 7 Spy Hill, Beacon, N. Y.
- Cummings, Lindsey P., 26 South Angell St., Providence, R. I.
- Cummings, Willford Winters, 1432 Somerset Ave., Taunton, Mass.
- Curtin, Arthur, 94 Mylod St., Norwood, Mass.
- Curtis, Howard Preston, 90 Centre St., Danvers, Mass.
- Cutler, George Lewis, R. F. D., No. 2, Springfield, Vt.
- Dabose, Andrew P., 43 North Central St., Peabody, Mass.
- Dahl, Nathan R., 1574 West Broad St., Stratford, Conn.
- Darling, Claude William, Jr., 367 Park St., Stoughton, Mass.
- Das, Stephen Prema, Bangalore, Mysore, India
- David, Nasim A., 58 West Newton St., Boston, Mass.
- Dawes, Arthur Ernest, 3 Wisteria St., Salem, Mass.
- Day, Robert A., Randolph, Vt.
- Dean, Charles Bradford, Wheelock Ave., Norwood, Mass.
- Dean, David Benjamin, Cooley St., Taunton, Mass.
- Deane, Marcus Aldrich, 983 Providence St., Whitinsville, Mass.
- Dearborn, Clayton Edward, 22 Caldwell Crescent, Lynn, Mass.
- Dearborn, Roland Trif, Union St., Ashland, Mass.
- Decker, Earl Ames, 27 Whitman St., Ridgeline, Me.
- Deggs, Kermit R., 29 Otis St., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Deneen, George E., 35 Worcester St., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Dennett, Charles Adlbert, Ring Road, Plympton, Mass.
- Dew, Edward Nelson, 68 James St., Torrington, Conn.
- Dewhurst, Chester Thomas, Main St., Somerset, Mass.
- DiCiccio, Giacomo, 29 Tilston St., Boston, Mass.
- Dick, Howard Carl, 22 Wetherbee Ave., Lowell, Mass.
- Dickey, Arthur Gardner, Main St., Dennisport, Mass.
- Dildilian, Ara, 33 Newland St., Boston, Mass.
- Disken, Roger Patrick, 19 Cottage St., West Concord, Mass.
- Diskin, Martin Joseph, Fairhaven Road, Concord, Mass.
- D'Onofrio, Anthony C., 101 Greene St., New Haven, Conn.
- Donohue, Joseph Henry, 20 Holly Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
- Donovan, Leo A., Wildmere Ave., Burlington, Mass.
- Doran, John J., Jr., 28 Oak Sq. Ave., Brighton, Mass.
- Douglas, Isath Edgar, 42 Pleasant St., Brunswick, Me.
- Dower, Gordon I., 159 Riverbend St., Ahol, Mass.
- Downing, Warren Palmer, 10 Eastman Road, Somerville, Mass.
- Dracut, Louis Edwin, 30 Whitney Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
- Drake, Preston, 676 Prospect St., Maplewood, N. J.
- Duffie, Robert N., 6 Central St., Wakefield, Mass.
- Duksta, John Charles, 39 Fountain St., So. Braintree, Mass.
- Dunlap, Arthur P., 92 Dennison Ave., Framingham, Mass.
- Durfee, Lester Alton, 55 Church St., Fairhaven, Mass.
- Eakins, Jesse Walter, 8 Dalton St., Boston, Mass.
- Eaton, Leverett Gordon, 40 Central Ave., Danvers, Mass.
- Edwards, Alonzo R., 181 Winthrop St., Taunton, Mass.
- Eggleston, Howard N., 34 Downer St., Baldwinville, N. Y.
- Eglise, Charles N., Jr., Miner's Lane, Waterford, Conn.
- Elliott, Albert K., Wolfeboro, N. H.
- Erickson, Everett Albin, 80 Sylvan St., Danvers, Mass.
- Eves, George Arthur, 163 North St., Salem, Mass.
- Falt, James A., 134 Adams St., Braintree, Mass.
- Farmer, Lancelot, 237 Washington St., Dorchester, Mass.
- Farrow, Robert Franklyn, 805 Main St., Winchester, Mass.
- Feldman, Harry Roy, 263 Irving St., Framingham, Mass.
- Feldman, Louis, 10 Bassett St., Chelsea, Mass.
- Ferguson, Alexander G., 65 Johnson St., Lynn, Mass.
- Files, William Edward, 275 Walton St., Woodford, Me.
- Fisk, Owen Parker, 6 George St., Milford, N. H.
- Fisk, Thatcher Heath, 74 Spzn St., Natick, Mass.
- Fittes, James Andrew, 8 Union St., Windsor, Vt.
- Flumet, Louis A., 29 Loker St., Framingham, Mass.
- Flynn, Charles Milton, Eversley St., Norwalk, Conn.
- Foley, Daniel J., Jr., 5 Cutler Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
- Foley, Harold Walter, 153 Shore St., Everett, Mass.
- Foley, Paul J., 57 Armandine St., Dorchester, Mass.

Compliments of
The Class of 1931

DIRECTORY OF UNDERCLASSMEN

- Forget, Roland Joseph, 149 May St., Worcester, Mass.
 Fornell, Rudolph Enoch, 41 Cranck St., Quincy, Mass.
 Foss, Charles Carleton, McKenney Road, Saco, Me.
 Fosselt, Ben H., 22 Fresno St., Roslindale, Mass.
 Foster, Frank K., 115 Welles Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
 Franklin, Edwin M., Jr., R. F. D., No. 2, Millbrook, N. Y.
 Frasier, Edward Lamson, Lake St., Silver Lake, Mass.
 Freeman, John Herbert, 398 Mt. Hope St., Attleboro Falls, Mass.
 Freiheit, John Lewis, 9 Long Hill Ave., Shelton, Conn.
 Friel, John Henry, 229 Grant St., Framingham, Mass.
 Friesechner, August Victor, 441 No. Main St., Attleboro, Mass.
 Frost, Herman Hathaway, 27 Clough Ave., Windsor, Vt.
 Gaffney, Paul Clayton, 16 Washington Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
 Gaul, Leo Michael, 802 5th St., South Boston, Mass.
 Geckler, Vernon Colbert, 335 St. James Ave., Springfield, Mass.
 Gifford, Alden I., Jr., 18 Marlborough St., Lowell, Mass.
 Gillespie, Maurice E., 234 Mystic Ave., Somerville, Mass.
 Gilman, Paul Franklin, 109 Central St., Stoneham, Mass.
 Ginsberg, Israel, 37 Plymouth St., Brockton, Mass.
 Glazer, Jack, 115 Nichols St., Everett, Mass.
 Godreau, Guillermo Jose, 51 Sol St., Ponce, Porto Rico
 Gold, Israel, 243 Campbell Ave., Revere, Mass.
 Goodstine, Herman, 105 Spruce St., S. Manchester, Conn.
 Goodwin, Corland Dearmont, 20 Prospect St., Everett, Mass.
 Gorbanoff, Alex, 6 Fourth St., Granitville, Mass.
 Gerson, William Gilbert, 1580 Dewey Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
 Goss, Frank, Barnet, Vt.
 Grabow, Milton, Main St., Berleham, Conn.
 Graf, Malcolm Edward, Wayland Road, So. Lincoln, Mass.
 Grant, Ernest Mitchell, 164 Walnut St., Stoughton, Mass.
 Grant, Vail W., 34 E. Main St., Georgetown, Mass.
 Gray, Harold Norman, Gales Ferry, Conn.
 Grazioso, Albert C., 343 Munson St., New Haven, Conn.
 Greenbaum, Rubin, 52 Gainsboro St., Boston, Mass.
 Greenberg, Yale, 42 Warner St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Greenwood, Charles Fabian, Jr., 18 Congress St., Amesbury, Mass.
 Grimes, Albert Thompson, Massachusetts Ave., West Acton, Mass.
 Griswold, Lee Vincent, 3 North Main St., Terryville, Conn.
 Grushkin, Samuel, 19 Phillips Ave., Norwood, Mass.
 Gussina, Nickolas D., 49 Orange St., Rochester, N. Y.
 Hadlock, Elmer C., Etsworth, Me.
 Hagan, Francis, 103 Mechanic St., Canton, Mass.
 Hall, Richard Wallace, 2 Fourth St., Granitville, Mass.
 Hall, Stanley M., 100 N. Winooski Ave., Burlington, Vt.
 Hamilton, Kenneth Warren, 140 Bellevue St., Boston, Mass.
 Hanlon, James, Mohawk, N. Y.
 Hanna, C. Raymond, 33 Main St., Middle Granville, N. Y.
 Hanscom, Matthew Wesley, 1292 South St., Bridgewater, Mass.
 Hanson, Wilrose John, 35 Water St., Marlboro, Mass.
 Harrington, Kenneth W., 115 E. Hartford St., Milford, Pa.
 Harris, Joseph Foraker, 31 Brookford St., Cambridge, Mass.
 Hasty, Arnold, 131 Main St., Norway, Me.
 Hatch, Herbert Franklin, Jr., 2 Minor Place, Dorchester, Mass.
 Hay, John, Sumner St., Hardwick, Vt.
 Hayden, Kenneth French, 137 Franklin St., So. Braintree, Mass.
 Heffer, Roy W., 95 Olean St., Rochester, N. Y.
 Helms, Rufus W., Gorham, N. H.
 Henderson, James Russell, Webster St., N. Hanover, Mass.
 Henken, M. Jacob, 27 North St., Meriden, Conn.
 Henriksen, Francis, 20 Plymouth St., Canton, Mass.
 Herlich, William, 13 Brimblecom St., Lynn, Mass.
 Heron, Paul J., 53 Florence Ave., Lowell, Mass.
 Herrick, Kenneth Lewis, Southwest Harbor, Me.
 Hildebrandt, Fred C., 388 Church St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Hilliard, Alton M., 86 Chestnut St., Clarendon, N. H.
 Hinkley, A. Craig, 34 Springfield St., Watertown, Mass.
 Hinckley, Everett W., 120 Glen Ave., Campello, Mass.
 Hoar, William Arthur, 418 Essex St., Salem, Mass.
 Hodges, Sheldon Bradford, 13 Rockland St., Taunton, Mass.
 Hodgson, Albert Edgar, 15 Maplewood Ave., Methuen, Mass.
 Holcombe, William F., 11 Lanning Ave., Hopewell, N. J.
 Holland, Gordon E., 32 Channing St., Quincy, Mass.
 Holmquist, Harold Herbert, 14 Cranck St., Quincy, Mass.
 Homan, William, 61 Corning St., Boston, Mass.
 Homelson, Joseph, 18 Judson St., Hartford, Conn.
 Hopkins, David Michael, 11 Elsinore St., Concord, Mass.
 Horbal, Stephen, 1 Hillside Ave., Middleboro, Mass.
 Hoyt, Alvah William, 30 Marlborough St., Newburyport, Mass.
 Hubbard, Robert Meigs, Millbrook Road, Middleboro, Mass.
 Hunt, Carson W., 32 Greene St., Wollaston, Mass.
 Hurley, Ralph James, 120 Second St., Auburn, Me.
 Huse, Ralph Cross, Newbury St., Rowley, Mass.
 Hute, Robert Preston, 98 Edinboro St., Marlboro, Mass.
 Illsley, Albert B., 7 School St., Georgetown, Mass.
 Israel, Abraham Isaac, 112 Callender St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Jackson, Clance Hayden, 32 Clarence Ave., Bridgewater, Mass.
 Jackson, Robert John, 21 Bigelow Ave., Thompstonville, Conn.
 Jackson, William Charles, 6 Randall St., Taunton, Mass.
 James, Raymond W., 11 School St., Richmond, Me.
 Jeffery, James R., 93 Olney St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Jensen, Stanley Francis, Upper Franklin St., Westfield, Mass.
 Johnson, Albert Edward, 63 Winslow Ave., W. Somerville, Mass.
 Johnson, Carlyle R., 20 Wing St., Bangor, Me.
 Johnson, Grant, 47 Floyd St., Everett, Mass.
 Johnson, Norris Rudolph, 31 Robinson St., Somerville, Mass.
 Johnson, Perry Tracy, Poland, Me.
 Johnson, Rudolph A., 25 Endicott St., Cliftondale, Mass.
 Johnson, Uno Eric, Chester, Vt.
 Johnston, Joseph Trowbridge, 3 St. James St., Whitinsville, Mass.
 Joseph, George A., 147 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.
 Kaleta, Meroslaw, 4 Heath St., Everett, Mass.
 Kasson, Charles LeBaron, Jr., 3 Duke St., Mattapan, Mass.
 Kearns, James J., 2 Holton St., Winchester, Mass.
 Kebbis, Joseph J., 54 Humphrey St., E. Weymouth, Mass.
 Keil, Carl C., 70 Lindsey St., Attleboro, Mass.
 Keith, Ralph W., 268 S. Main St., Barre, Vt.
 Kelley, Harrington Williams, Ashfield, Mass.
 Kelley, Norman DeJoyd, 47 Carter Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
 Kelliher, James Laurence, 2 Goodyear St., Beverly, Mass.
 Killer, Kenneth Leslie, 86 Bidwell St., Waterbury, Conn.
 King, Phillips B., 12 Charles St., Taunton, Mass.
 Kipnes, Edward, 93 Walnut St., Chelsea, Mass.
 Kittredge, Harold Rensselaer, 21 Fay Court, Dexter, Me.
 Klein, Moses S., 454 Washington St., Haverhill, Mass.
 Koff, David, 185 Chestnut St., Lynn, Mass.
 Komich, John Bronislaw, 548 E. Fourth St., S. Boston, Mass.
 Koons, Clarence James, North Scituate, R. I.
 Kreusel, Adolf William, 11 Dunboy St., Brighton, Mass.
 Kulesza, Bronislaus Stanislaus, 43 1-2 N. Central St., Peabody, Mass.
 Laffin, Donald Roy, Concord Road, Bedford, Mass.
 Lamb, William Herbert, Champney Ave., Greenfield, Mass.
 Lambert, Romaine Frederick, East Randolph, Vt.
 Lane, Herbert E., Thayer St., Hingham, Mass.
 Lapidus, Bernard, 22 Poplar St., Boston, Mass.
 Laquerre, Hervey Oscar, 47 Maywood St., Worcester, Mass.
 Latamore, Berton F., 1579 Main St., E. Hartford, Conn.

Compliments of
The Class of 1932

DIRECTORY OF UNDERCLASSMEN

- Laurad, Carl Thorstein, Hawthorne St., Islington, Mass.
 Laery, Alfred Hatch, Vinal Haven, Me.
 Lavorgna, Sebastian, Canton, Me.
 Lawrence, Thomas Wellington, Hampden Highlands, Me.
 Lawson, Carl, Main St., North Easton, Mass.
 LeBaton, Francis P., 366 Hollis St., Framingham, Mass.
 Ledgard, Francis Henry, 31 Parker St., Maynard, Mass.
 Lee, Richard David, 16 Boston St., Salem, Mass.
 Levan, Herman Clyde, 46 S. Main St., Watertown, Pa.
 Levy, David, 9 Olsen Terrace, Lynn, Mass.
 Lewis, Joel Randolph, 7 Amboy St., Boston, Mass.
 Libby, Laurence D., 165 North St., Saco, Me.
 Lieberman, Solomon, 23 Greendale Road, Mattapan, Mass.
 Liehr, Herman W., 45 Lexington Ave., Somerville, Mass.
 Lingley, John M., Jr., Chestnut St., Weston, Mass.
 Lipman, Louis, 124 Eastern Ave., Lynn, Mass.
 Litchfield, Raymond Kay, 62 Park Ave., Whitman, Mass.
 Littlefield, Wesley Goudey, Ferncroft Farm Inn, Alton, N. H.
 Ljunggren, Walter, Wellesley Park, Wellesley, Mass.
 Lockwood, Graydon Frederick, 15 Flower St., Wechsersfield, Conn.
 Lofus, Harry Patrick, 166 Essex St., Marlboro, Mass.
 Lombard, Alfred Johnson, 182 Parker St., Lawrence, Mass.
 Lombard, Robert W., Wellfleet, Mass.
 Long, Arthur A., 220 Sycamore St., Watertown, Mass.
 Lonnerberg, Alfred Eric, 33 Vermont St., Everett, Mass.
 Loring, Ira Raymond, 43 George St., Norwood, Mass.
 Loring, Percy M., Perry, Me.
 Louth, George D., 171 W. Cayuga St., Oswego, N. Y.
 Lowe, Malcolm Graham, 21 Sewall Woods Rd., Melrose Hds., Mass.
 Lufkin, Wilbert Rawson, 11 Ellsworth St., Everett, Mass.
 Lundgren, William Whitney, Jr., 74 Dodge St., Beverly, Mass.
 Lynch, Daniel Francis, 18 Smith St., Boston, Mass.
 Lynch, Donald James, 72 Black Rock Ave., New Britain, Conn.
 Lynch, Thomas J., 92 Hyde Park Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 Lyons, John E., 42 Barry St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Lyons, Joseph R., 24 Clarkwood St., Mattapan, Mass.
 Lyons, Robert Fergus, 26 Washington Ct., Marlboro, Mass.
 MacAdam, John F. Robinson, 306 Randolph Ave., Milton, Mass.
 Macchia, Santo Vincent, 4 Charter St., Boston, Mass.
 MacDonald, Gilbert G., Washington St., Assinippi, Mass.
 Machinsal, Alsbury, 240 No. Quincy St., Brockton, Mass.
 Mackay, Donald H., 29 St. Margaret St., Boston, Mass.
 MacLeod, David Gilbert, 416 Franklin St., Whitman, Mass.
 MacNeill, Gordon Everett, Highland St., S. Middleboro, Mass.
 Madsen, Harold Stuart, 40 Raddins Grove Ave., Lynn, Mass.
 Mael, Marcus Harold, Village St., Millis, Mass.
 Malinosky, Kenneth George, 534 Eastern Ave., Lynn, Mass.
 Mallion, William J., 30 Johnson Ave., W. Medford, Mass.
 Malone, John Charles, 115 St. Rose St., Boston, Mass.
 Mandell, Donald Burt, 29 Plymouth St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Marcotte, Ernest Francis, 401 Washington St., Taunton, Mass.
 Marggraf, Charles, 7 Arthur St., Methuen, Mass.
 Marshall, Franklin G., 55 Bond St., Gardner, Mass.
 Marston, Charles Dexter, 28 Fairmount St., Boston, Mass.
 Martelli, Amando P., 12 Cliff St., Beverly, Mass.
 Mason, Wilfred Joseph, 341 Plymouth St., Bridgewater, Mass.
 Matasavage, Anthony, R. F. D., No. 3, Waterbury, Conn.
 Matsson, Ralph Allan, 40 W. Main St., New Britain, Conn.
 Matukas, John Joseph, Bonham Road, Dedham, Mass.
 Maxfield, Jerome Churchill, 4 Hill St., Portland, Me.
 Mays, Frederick Arthur, 296 Summit Ave., Boston, Mass.
 McCauley, Edward J., 29 Olive Ave., Malden, Mass.
 McGaw, Kenneth Leon, Edmans Road, Framingham, Mass.
 McGirr, John Sautter, 14 Lafayette Ave., Atlantic, Mass.
 McLennan, Clayton M., 32 Urquhart St., Rumford, Me.
 McNellis, John A., Middlebury Road, Waterbury, Conn.
 McWilliam, John Roberson, 785 Rockdale Ave., New Bedford, Mass.
 Meakin, John B., 109 Gainsboro St., Boston, Mass.
 Meakin, Lawrence W., 109 Gainsboro St., Boston, Mass.
 Mello, Adrian, 74 Mulberry St., Fall River, Mass.
 Melo, Albert, 159 Broadway, Boston, Mass.
 Mendoza, Lincoln, 21 Edison Park, Quincy, Mass.
 Merrikin, Fred, 86 Booney St., Brockton, Mass.
 Merrick, John Norman, 1223 Central St., Stoughton, Mass.
 Merrill, John Buxton, Cumberland Center, Me.
 Meserve, Lester Donald, 33 Quincy St., Abington, Mass.
 Messer, Chester R., New London, N. H.
 Messingco, Solomon, 34 Stanwood St., Roxbury, Mass.
 Middleton, Stuart Colby, 5 Lombard St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Miller, Richard Copithorn, Peacham, Vt.
 Milliken, Ira M., West Scarborough, Me.
 Mitchell, Jarell Hennessey, 17 Walnut Park, Roxbury, Mass.
 Moineau, Walter Joseph, 73 Mt. Pleasant St., Marlboro, Mass.
 Moku, Hubert H., 14 Malcolm Road, Cambridge, Mass.
 Moore, Otis Fenton, 59 Reed St., Dedham, Mass.
 Moore, Robert Lowell, 11 Sterling St., Ellsworth, Me.
 Morey, Wyndon Henry, Cummington, Mass.
 Morgan, Albert J., 37 Gilbert St., Framingham, Mass.
 Mork, Carl Lawrence, LaSalle St., E. Longmeadow, Mass.
 Morse, Henry Hardy, Main St., Marion, Mass.
 Moseman, Samuel, 505 S. West End Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
 Moulton, Wiley D., 27 Pleasant Park Road, Winthrop, Mass.
 Mount, Robert Benjamin, Jr., 125 Ash St., Reading, Mass.
 Moxom, Ralph Pendleton, Jr., 98 College St., Springfield, Mass.
 Mucci, Joseph, 145 Oakland St., Malden, Mass.
 Murch, Harold Leslie, Hardwick, Vt.
 Murray, Henry S., Cambridge Turnpike, Concord, Mass.
 Nahil, George, 39 Willow St., Lawrence, Mass.
 Nevinsky, Israel, 3 Baird St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Nevin, Donald, 48 Ashford St., Boston, Mass.
 Nichols, Levi Earl, Enosburg Falls, Vt.
 Nickerson, Arthur LeFrancis, 192 Maplewood St., Watertown, Mass.
 Nigrosch, Israel, 1 Duke St., Mattapan, Mass.
 Noyes, Herbert Eaton, Stonington, Me.
 Noyes, Robert A., 14 Leonard Road, Melrose, Mass.
 Nystrom, Sven Alrick, Perry Ave., Portland, Conn.
 Olin, Hilding W., 1146 Boulevard, W. Hartford, Conn.
 Onushi, Massie S., 221 Fairmount Ave., Hyde Park, Mass.
 Oranovsky, Alexander, 64 Forrester St., Salem, Mass.
 Paradis, Albert W., 115 Fairmount St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Parker, Edward, 319 N. Warren Ave., Brockton, Mass.
 Parker, Philip Bradstreet, Beechwood St., Cohasset, Mass.
 Pearson, Bernard Otco, 21 Longwood Ave., Brockton, Mass.
 Pearsons, Calvin Elmer, Sear St., Burlington, Mass.
 Peltier, Wilfred T., 30 Abbott St., Boston, Mass.
 Perkins, Erwin Weir, 16 Congreve St., Boston, Mass.
 Perlmutter, Abraham I., 54 Hollander St., Roxbury, Mass.
 Peterson, Walter E., 33 Kelton St., Orange, Mass.
 Perhybridge, Charles A., High St., Topsfield, Mass.
 Pfarr, Harold M., 204 Circular Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
 Piascik, Stanley John, 1-2 St. Paul St., Westfield, Mass.
 Picard, George Leland, 2 Pillsbury St., Derry, N. H.
 Pickett, John Clinton, 188 School St., Roxbury, Mass.
 Pierce, Arthur J., Federal St., Montague, Mass.
 Pike, William Wright, Danielson, Conn.
 Pillsbury, Gerald T., Gerham, Me.



*Printers to New England's
most discriminating Schools and Colleges.
Printers of the CAULDRON and other
fine books.*

THE ANDOVER PRESS

ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

Telephone Andover 143

DIRECTORY OF UNDERCLASSMEN

- Pineo, Victor Clifton, Hadley, Mass.
 Pinkus, Albert Francis, 94 Ward St., Worcester, Mass.
 Pippi, John, 821 Saratoga St., E. Boston, Mass.
 Pisco, James, 1239 N. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.
 Pokrant, Frank, 82 Derby St., Salem, Mass.
 Porter, Charles Neal, Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass.
 Porter, Merton E., 26 Brookings St., Medford, Mass.
 Powell, Arnold Elmore, 166 Rounds St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Powers, William Joseph, Jr., 100 Leicester St., Port Chester, N. Y.
 Presper, Stewart Henry, 39 Charles St., Wakefield, Mass.
 Presssey, S. Earl, Rumford, Me.
 Pritchard, Frederick A., 21 Main St., Wethersfield, Conn.
 Procopio, Ralph George, Ward St., Montgomery, N. Y.
 Puglisi, Joseph, 72 Retreat Ave., Hartford, Conn.
 Pugsley, Harold Douglas, 324 Newton St., Waltham, Mass.
 Pula, Edmund William, 21 Saunders St., Lawrence, Mass.
 Quinn, Thomas Francis, 15 Burton St., Brighton, Mass.
 Quinnam, G. Jackson, 52 S. Front St., Richmond, Me.
 Racicot, Henry Alexander, 9 Fifth St., Webster, Mass.
 Randall, Harold Capro, 123 Buckman St., Everett, Mass.
 Randall, Stanley Answorth, Main St., North Easton, Mass.
 Rantala, John, 33 Oak St., Milford, N. H.
 Rapoport, Eugene J., 10 M. Skvosnaia, Harbin, China
 Ratzburg, Paul Davis, 83 Warwick Road, West Newton, Mass.
 Rautkis, Dominic, Jr., 21 Plantation St., Worcester, Mass.
 Raymond, Henry Theodore, Jr., Woodland St., Natick, Mass.
 Reardon, William, 33 Division St., Brockton, Mass.
 Reck, Ellis Cannon, 601 Lexington St., Waltham, Mass.
 Reddy, Cornelius E., 75 Laurel St., Fall River, Mass.
 Redd, Emerson Charles, Hebron Ave., Glastonbury, Conn.
 Reinhardt, Earl Theodore, 15 Baldwin St., Newton, Mass.
 Richards, John Dossy, 24 Webb St., Salem, Mass.
 Rideout, Sidney K., 29 South St., Raynham, Mass.
 Risgin, John, Jr., Cross St., Carlisle, Mass.
 Robbins, Willard Leroy, Stonington, Me.
 Roberts, John Ashman, 60 Oak St., Bath, Me.
 Robinson, Frank T., 53 Sewall Ave., Brookline, Mass.
 Robinson, Howard Edgar, 108 Pearl St., Cambridge, Mass.
 Robinson, S. Marshall, 4 Washburn St., Saugerties, N. Y.
 Rock, Eugene T., 368 Pleasant St., Malden, Mass.
 Reper, Charles B., Mnosup, Conn.
 Rubin, Abraham, 51 Enfield St., Hartford, Conn.
 Rushlow, William Edward, 334 Washington St., Taunton, Mass.
 Ryan, Edmund B., 59 Arlington St., Fitchburg, Mass.
 Rymph, LeRoy M., R. D., No. 2, Wappingers Falls, N. Y.
 Salamone, Michael George, 167 Chestnut Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 Sampson, Foster Emerson, Cedar Hill, Manomet, Mass.
 Sanford, James, Margarettville, N. Y.
 Santacroce, Joseph Louis, 25 Shawmut St., E. Weymouth, Mass.
 Sarajan, Asador, 32 Crawford St., E. Waterbury, Mass.
 Sargent, Willard C., Wolfchoro Falls, N. H.
 Saunders, Samuel Elton, 48 Sawyer St., Woodfords, Me.
 Scavirro, Emil, 265 Summer St., Somerville, Mass.
 Schlier, Russell E., 319 W. Green St., Hazleton, Pa.
 Schofield, Winford Lester, Ash St., Weston, Mass.
 Scholnick, Isadore A., 23 Parsons St., Peabody, Mass.
 Schultze, John L., 78 West Concord St., Boston, Mass.
 Schultz, Reinhard Edward, 7 S. Eagle St., Terryville, Conn.
 Schutte, Herbert, Mansfield Ave., Darien, Conn.
 Schwarza, Samuel D., 43 Grafson St., Quincy, Mass.
 Scott, Curtis, 22 Symme Road, Winchester, Mass.
 Scott, Frank Kenneth, 108 Henry St., Cambridge, Mass.
 Seagrave, Harold Augustus, 166 Ledyard St., New London, Conn.
 Seaquoit, Richard Arnold, 39 Hillberg Ave., Brockton, Mass.
 Searing, Noebert, 50 Ulster Ave., Saugerties, N. Y.
 Selfridge, Lawrence Newton, 92 Beacon St., Arlington, Mass.
 Selsky, Isadore, 35 Highland St., Revere, Mass.
 Sennoer, Robert J., 566 Fifth St., South Boston, Mass.
 Shanis, Arnold David, 82 Astoria St., Mattapan, Mass.
 Shaw, Arthur C., 27 Nickerson St., Brockton, Mass.
 Shaw, Cecil Fremont, 16 Fairview Ave., Taunton, Mass.
 Shea, Francis Lawrence, 44 Clark St., Lynn, Mass.
 Shedd, Albert Lounsbury, 6 Bradshaw St., Medford, Mass.
 Sheff, Samuel, 111 Howland St., Roxbury, Mass.
 Shepherd, Donald Clarence, 92 Dalton Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.
 Sherbarne, John Henry, Jr., Milton Road, Rye, N. Y.
 Sherys, Alexander Francis, 571 Summer St., Lynn, Mass.
 Shnitzler, Meyer Joseph, 5 Greenhays St., Roxbury, Mass.
 Shulman, David, 222 Eastern Prom., Procland, Me.
 Shwetz, Patrick D., 97 Boxford St., Lawrence, Mass.
 Sias, Ernest R., 139 High St., Reading, Mass.
 Siedel, Dick Winslow, Merrick Road, Lindenhurst, N. Y.
 Simster, William H., Jr., 40 Foote St., Fall River, Mass.
 Skeirik, Roy Michael, 1 Alder St., Lawrence, Mass.
 Skinner, Warren Harvey, Saquoit, N. Y.
 Skinnon, John F., 28 Barry Ave., Meriden, Conn.
 Smith, Edwin Peers, 9 Barnum Place, Taunton, Mass.
 Smith, George Arthur, 112 Center St., North Easton, Mass.
 Smith, Norman P., 11 Wedgewood St., Sqaantum, Mass.
 Smith, Richard B., Va. State College, Petersburg, Va.
 Smith, Robert Burrell, 4 Pearl St., Middleboro, Mass.
 Smith, Sidney S., 977 Morton St., Mattapan, Mass.
 Smith, Walter R., 405 Revere St., Winthrop, Mass.
 Smith, Walter W., Main St., Peppert, Mass.
 Smith, William E., 240 Granite St., Manchester, N. H.
 Snow, Elmer A., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
 Sole, Clarence William, 2 High St., Barre, Vt.
 Soule, Lawrence, 14 Merritt St., West Bridgewater, Mass.
 Spear, Melville Clarke, 14 Spring St., Westerly, R. I.
 Speirs, George Earl, 1621 N. Shore Rd., Revere, Mass.
 Sponset, Clifford William, R. F. D., No. 2, Lockport, N. Y.
 Standing, Sidney A., 90 Bromfield St., Wollaston, Mass.
 Stanford, Gilbert Wilson, 9 Center Ave., Reading, Mass.
 Staples, Edmund B., 29 Theron Park, Winthrop, Mass.
 Starck, Cecil Ludwig, Windsor Ave., West Acton, Mass.
 Stark, Carl J., 46 Spruce St., Clinton, Mass.
 Stearns, Gilbert Sanford, 17 Maple St., Framingham, Mass.
 Stephenson, William Harold, 34 Liberty St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Steptoe, Arthur W., 30 Gaylord St., Boston, Mass.
 Steyer, John Marvin, Middlebury, Conn.
 Stevens, Clayton A., 10 Soward St., Hogsdale, Mass.
 Stewart, William John, Jr., 63 Cornell St., Newton Lower Falls, Mass.
 Stueg, Henry Robert, 157 Monroe St., Hartford, Conn.
 Stelling, Henry Charles, 281 Barnum Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Stinchfield, William B., 38 Perry Ave., Whitman, Mass.
 Stockton, John Henry, Killingly, Conn.
 Stone, Leroy Perham, 40 Page St., Keene, N. H.
 Strout, Roy Guy, 31 Merrill Road, Waterbury, Mass.
 Stuart, Harold William, 189 North St., Milwilton, Me.
 Stubbs, Alan Everard, 31 Cherry Hill, Springfield, Vt.
 Sturdivant, Charles V., 47 Madison St., W. Medford, Mass.
 Sturges, Horace Boynton, 267 W. Emerson St., Melrose, Mass.
 Sugarman, Hyman, 30 Evelyn St., Boston, Mass.
 Sullivan, Eugene William, 239 Green St., Brockton, Mass.
 Sumner, Fore-T. B., 368 S. Main St., Orange, Mass.
 Swain, Raymond Harold, Middlesex Ave., Wilmington, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF UNDERCLASSMEN

Swan, Edward McCusker, 7 Arlington St., Newburyport, Mass.
 Swanson, Arnold Clifton, 416 Bedford St., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
 Sylvester, Sawyer, 27 Central St., S. Weymouth, Mass.
 Tagg, James, 7 Jackson St., Ayer, Mass.
 Tangen, George Henry, 569 High St., Randolph, Mass.
 Tarnopol, Milton Sidney, 114 Union Park St., Boston, Mass.
 Taylor, Ainslee Lawson, 36 Woodside Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
 Taylor, Myron Harvey, 234 Draper St., Springfield, Mass.
 Tewksbury, Earl Fairfield, 39 Edgell St., Winthrop, Mass.
 Thatcher, Harold F., Somers, Conn.
 Thomas, Arthur S., 101 Elm St., Greenville, S. C.
 Thomas, Donald James, 228 Nelson Ave., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
 Thomas, Harold, 26 Odell Ave., Beverly, Mass.
 Thompson, Albert Clifton, 106 Oakdale Ave., Dedham, Mass.
 Thompson, John McKay, 21 Oakes St., Everett, Mass.
 Timper, Norman Frank Dolge, 226 Boylston St., Watertown, Mass.
 Tirti, Vaino Albert, 43 Packard's Lane, Quincy, Mass.
 Toll, Louis Hymao, 306 Rantoul St., Beverly, Mass.
 Toole, Thomas E., 54 Daniels St., Pawtucket, R. I.
 Toothaker, Holmao M., Phillips, Me.
 Tornrose, Oliver Winthrop, 64 Bates Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
 Trask, Erwin S., 33 Mayflower St., Plymouth, Mass.
 Turner, Henry Albert, 163 Forest St., Melrose, Mass.
 Turner, James W., 21 Jerome Ave., Newton, Mass.
 Turner, John Howcroft, 343 Ashley Blvd., New Bedford, Mass.
 Urso, Joseph, 16 Winthrop St., Hartford, Conn.
 Uzdavinis, Joseph Paul, 610 Washington St., Haverhill, Mass.
 Vackert, Carlton Henry, 45 Rosedale St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Vance, Robert Ramsay, 3 Winthrop Ave., Taunton, Mass.
 Vant, Leslie McIntyre, 7 Academy St., Barre, Vt.
 Viles, Robert C., 11 Coburn Ave., Skowhegan, Me.
 Vose, John C., 89 South St., Westboro, Mass.
 Wagner, Kurt C. F., 20 Cole St., Pawtucket, R. I.
 Walker, Elmer John, 199 Hillside Ave., Needham Hts., Mass.

Walker, John Karl, 105 Kinsman St., Everett, Mass.
 Walker, Winslow Jonathan, 14 Hayden St., Marlboro, Mass.
 Walsh, Harold Raymond, 85 Chapman St., Greenfield, Mass.
 Wasserman, Solomon H., Village St., Millis, Mass.
 Weinberg, Barner, 1 Vale St., Chelsea, Mass.
 Weintrob, Max M., 85 Waumbec St., Roxbury, Mass.
 Wescott, Donald Burke, East Main St., Bluehill, Me.
 Wheeler, James R., 47 Dearborn St., Manchester, N. H.
 Whitaker, Albert Preston, R. F. D., No. 1, Danielson, Conn.
 Whitecomb, Irving J., 3 Main St. Terr., Andover, Mass.
 Whitman, Richard Berkeley, 103 Tyler St., Wollaston, Mass.
 Whitaker, Raymond Huntington, 27 Curtis Ave., Somerville, Mass.
 Widerkrantz, Olof Gustaf, 76 Pine St., Madison, Me.
 Wiggins, William Arthur, 7 Lincoln St., Manchester, Mass.
 Wilcke, Fred Harvey, 82 Hermon St., Winthrop, Mass.
 Wilcox, Edward Frederick, 80 Blake St., Torrington, Conn.
 Wilkins, Albert Frederick, 99 Ashland St., Somerville, Mass.
 Wilkins, Arthur, 131 Essex St., Saugus, Mass.
 Wilkinson, Raymond Ashby, 36 Gadder St., Peabody, Mass.
 Williams, Carlton Holden P., 40 Otis St., Somerville, Mass.
 Willis, George, R. F. D., No. 1, Putnam, Conn.
 Wilson, Alva Spencer, Jr., 55 Mt. Pleasant St., Cambridge, Mass.
 Winquist, Sven W., 27 Baker Place, West Roxbury, Mass.
 Winslow, Charles Satterlee, Jr., 135 Bellevue St., Lowell, Mass.
 Woolley, Burton Wesley, Jr., 25 Prospect St., Wethersfield, Conn.
 Wortman, Melvin Austin, Haverstick, Kings Co., New Brunswick
 Wright, Norman Harris, 14 Chestnut St., Waltham, Mass.
 Yates, Malcolm, 300 Buffinton St., Fall River, Mass.
 Yeames, Hawtree James, 63 Marvin Ave., Franklin, Mass.
 Young, John S., 54 Winspear Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Zieff, Bonny, 57 Burrell Ave., Lynn, Mass.
 Zortoli, Robert Angelo, Sagamore Ave., Quincy, Mass.
 Zwicker, Howard Lester, 317 Pleasant St., E. Bridgewater, Mass.

FRESHMEN — SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Altrubler, Norman Peakin, 86 Endicott St., Peabody, Mass.
 Anderson, A. Leonard, Pood St., North Easton, Mass.
 Anderson, Elmer Arthur, Oliver St., North Easton, Mass.
 Anderson, Walter Donald, 183 DePew Ave., Nyack, N. Y.
 Antico, Frank Joseph, 21 Rock Glen Road, Melford, Mass.
 Apalakis, Constantine, 22 Gould St., Stocham, Mass.
 Bacon, Arthur Williston, 1754 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
 Bailey, Edgar C., 24 Evergreen St., Framingham, Mass.
 Baker, Carl J., 48 Intervale St., Boston, Mass.
 Baker, Leoad Hammond, Charlton, Mass.
 Bergeron, Albert P., 48 Day St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 Berchaume, Amedee S., c-o Boston Store, Millbury, Mass.
 Bixby, Harvey Asa, West Grotton, Mass.
 Bostwick, Charles Lee, 705 E. Buffalo St., Ithaca, N. Y.
 Bourbeau, Frederick C., 228-B Smyth Road, Manchester, N. H.
 Brown, Frank E., 39 Fremont Ave., Everett, Mass.
 Burke, Charles Edwards, 7 So. Highland Ave., Nyack, N. Y.
 Burke, George Stanley V., 18 Hartsboro St., Reading, Mass.
 Burnham, Morris Wayne, Hartford, Vt.
 Buttimer, Thomas Joseph, 24 Church St., Natick, Mass.
 Carlson, Arthur Edwin, 398 Weld St., West Roxbury, Mass.
 Carroll, William Hugh, 327 Geneva Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
 Carter, William Lee, 4 Alfreton Road, Needham Hgts., Mass.
 Cashin, Edward Vincent, 390 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.
 Chatis, Harold, 225 Summer St., Lynn, Mass.
 Cheney, William A., 120 South Main St., Orange, Mass.

Chitoff, Philip Milton, 17 Townsend St., Fitchburg, Mass.
 Carlone, Nicholas M., 986 Cherry St., Fall River, Mass.
 Clark, Lemert W. W., 13 Clematis St., Winchester, Mass.
 Clark, Robert Franklin, 185 Monroe St., Dedham, Mass.
 Clow, Albert, 19 West Myrtle St., Orange, Mass.
 Cohen, Samuel, 45 North Russell St., Boston, Mass.
 Cole, Richard Samuel, 77 Bank St., Attleboro, Mass.
 Connell, William James, 24 Cleveland St., Arlington, Mass.
 Cote, Theobald Lucien, 285 Lafayette St., Salem, Mass.
 Crossett, Harlan G., 41 Pleasant St., Needham, Mass.
 Cullen, Kenneth Fremont, 7 Russell Road, Winchester, Mass.
 Cooningham, Henry D., 35 Broad St., Salem, Mass.
 Doiron, Ralph J., 14 Hersey St., Salem, Mass.
 Donovan, Arrel Perkins, 44 Broad St., Pawtucket, R. I.
 Donovan, Robert Daniel, 340 Prospect St., Norwood, Mass.
 Doyle, John Edward, Jr., 627 Blue Hills Ave., Hartford, Conn.
 Drake, Robert W., Townsend, Mass.
 Danning, John Westbrook, 188 Rawson Road, Brookline, Mass.
 Dutton, Harold B., Jr., 140 Chestnut St., Fairhaven, Mass.
 Fay, Joseph Edward, 16 Payne St., Winthrop, Mass.
 Fileman, George Alexander, 226 Schenck Ave., Great Neck, N. Y.
 Fink, Lewis Edwin, Niskayuna, N. Y.
 Finkelstein, Seymour Jacob, 21 Homestead St., Roxbury, Mass.
 Fisher, Walter, 888 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
 FitzGerald, Edward Emmert, 272 Palmer St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Flanagan, John P., 10 Vale St., South Boston, Mass.

Compliments of

Beta Gamma Epsilon

Alpha Kappa Sigma

Eta Tau Nu

Sigma Omega Psi

Nu Epsilon Zeta

Phi Gamma Pi

Sigma Phi Alpha

Phi Beta Alpha

Kappa Zeta Phi

Gamma Phi Kappa

Sigma Delta

Iota Phi Sigma

DIRECTORY OF UNDERCLASSMEN

- Flanagan, William J., 9 Altop Ave., Middletown, Conn.
 Fletcher, Arlon K., 309 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.
 Fong, K., 18 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.
 Foster, Franklin Thomas, 15 McKinley Ave., Beverly, Mass.
 Franco, Mario Costa, 95 Healey St., Fall River, Mass.
 Freeman, Albert Gray, Jr., 38 Irving St., Everett, Mass.
 Galotti, John L., 2085 Washington St., Braintree, Mass.
 Gesson, Sam, 65 Maverick St., Chelsea, Mass.
 Gillette, Charles Milton, 312 Pleasant St., Holyoke, Mass.
 Glennon, Paul William, 5 Wachusett St., Worcester, Mass.
 Glidden, Luther W., Waldoboro, Me.
 Golbranson, Carl Leonard, 100 Goddard St., Quincy, Mass.
 Goldstein, Clinton Sidney, 154 Cohannet St., Taunton, Mass.
 Gove, Jesse Horace, 100 Main St., North Weire, N. H.
 Graham, John Joseph, North St., Hingham, Mass.
 Grava, Ralph Richard, Millinocket, Me.
 Green, Isadore, 63 Hazleton St., Mattapan, Mass.
 Greene, George Lorimer, 83 Franklin St., Watertown, Mass.
 Greenleaf, Charles Robert, 10 Forest Ave., Natick, Mass.
 Hall, Franklin Gardner, 48 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
 Hallisey, George Columbus, 7 Mark St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 Harmon, Stanley Melville, Scarborough, Me.
 Hart, Frederick Hayward, 22 Linwood Road, Lynn, Mass.
 Haviland, Edwin Joseph, 297 Beech St., Belmont, Mass.
 Hertz, Fred Howard, 31 Channing St., Quincy, Mass.
 Hinte, Elmer Ferdinand, 183 West Rock Ave., New Haven, Conn.
 Hodder, George Johnston, 13 Sycamore St., Waverly, Mass.
 Howe, Arthur William, 3 Park Road, Everett, Mass.
 Hughes, George Francis, 40 Concord Ave., Belmont, Mass.
 Hurwitch, Milford L., 48 Hazleton St., Mattapan, Mass.
 Hussey, Norman Clarke, 85 Fair Oak Park, Needham, Mass.
 Hyde, Walter Seneca, 179 Davis St., Wollaston, Mass.
 Isaac, Ralph N., 182 Elmtrout Road, Rochester, N. Y.
 Jaquith, Adford William, 72 High St., Woburn, Mass.
 Jellison, Russell Edwin, 244 Elm St., Everett, Mass.
 Johnson, Elvin Victor, 59 Blodgett St., Manchester, N. H.
 Johnson, Rudolph Albert, Smithtown Branch, N. Y.
 Jordan, Orlando Sebastian, 1 Beech Glen St., Roxbury, Mass.
 Jorda, Richard T., Rumford, Me.
 Karges, Robert William, 79 Beech St., Rutherford, N. J.
 Kaufman, William, 417 Seaver St., Boston, Mass.
 Kelley, John Lennon, 121 Willow St., West Roxbury, Mass.
 Kelley, Russell Boyden, 81 Melville Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
 Kernen, Judson, 48 Bellevue St., West Roxbury, Mass.
 Koldubsky, Harry, 12 Courland Road, Mattapan, Mass.
 Ladd, Edward H., Jr., 667 Belmont St., Belmont, Mass.
 Lanter, Raymond, 60 Cummings Ave., Wollaston, Mass.
 Lazizollota, Joseph Paul, Dwelly St., Pembroke, Mass.
 Levioe, Abraham, 76 Washington St., Lowell, Mass.
 Libby, Winslow Brooks, 287 Brackett St., Portland, Me.
 Linehan, Arthur Justin, 959 Parkway, Revere, Mass.
 Linehan, William T., 18 Wintthrop St., Salem, Mass.
 Linsky, Nat Morris, 52 Spencer St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Logworth, Thomas, 25 Stevens St., Methuen, Mass.
 Loux, Donald Joseph, 37 Converse St., Palmer, Mass.
 Lowe, John Harmon, 14 Atlantic Ave., Rockport, Mass.
 Lowndes, Samuel George, Pond St., North Easton, Mass.
 Ludwig, Melvin Sydney, 16 Seaver St., Roxbury, Mass.
 Lynch, George Ernest, Jr., 39 High St., Natick, Mass.
 MacPhail, Malcolm L., 148 Warren Ave., Boston, Mass.
 Manassas, Albert George, 155 Vernon St., Worcester, Mass.
 Manning, Farley Alden, 7 Adams Ct., Stelburne Falls, Mass.
 Marquette, Joseph John, 213 State St., Carthage, N. Y.
 Marr, Colin Davidson, 81 Goddard St., Quincy, Mass.
 McCrauden, James, 106 Harvard St., Newtonville, Mass.
 McGuigan, Thomas, 32 Center St., Canton, Mass.
 McKee, John Francis, Jr., Water St., Hingham, Mass.
 McLean, Wendell Robert, 51 Aspinwall Road, Dorchester, Mass.
 McMillan, Thomas Lawrence, 12 Mountaineave, Danbury, Conn.
 McMullen, Joseph W., 423 Bennington St., East Boston, Mass.
 McRae, William Alexander, 241 So. Main St., Mansfield, Mass.
 Merritt, Alfred M., 1 Dudley St., Reading, Mass.
 Merry, William L., R. F. D., Vineyard Haven, Mass.
 Miller, Charles Edward, 440 Washington St., Haverhill, Mass.
 Minkin, Armand, 366 Belmont St., Fall River, Mass.
 Montague, Lawrence Marrin, 9 Green St., Stoneham, Mass.
 Moore, Gordon, 44 Summer St., Peterborough, N. H.
 Morris, Rudolph Magnus, 290 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
 Mosher, Frank Scott, 7 Eliot Place, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 Myal, Sigmund J., 7 Rust St., Salem, Mass.
 Myers, Earl Nelson, 15 Teale Ave., Somerville, Mass.
 Nardone, Mario P., 3 Pleasant St., Westely, R. I.
 Neff, Carl Edward, 6 Peck St., Attleboro, Mass.
 Nelson, Clifton E., 5 Regent Circle, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 Owers, Richard Myron, 33 White St., Taunton, Mass.
 Pear, Michael, Moodus, Conn.
 Perkins, Earle Frank, 16 Horace Road, Belmont, Mass.
 Perkins, Edward F., 105 Greater Road, West Roxbury, Mass.
 Peterson, Albert Mansfield, 1488 Gotham St., Lowell, Mass.
 Phillips, Burton William, 9 Hayes Ave., Beverly, Mass.
 Piccolo, Achille V., 52 Ledward Ave., Westely, R. I.
 Pierce, Wilbur Leonard, 25 Azel Road, South Braintree, Mass.
 Polgreen, Waldron Mosher, 239 S. Main Ave., Albany, N. Y.
 Prevost, Frederick, Main St., Townsend, Mass.
 Radin, Edward Irving, 56 Wellington St., Hartford, Conn.
 Randall, Kenneth W., 128 Mt. Vernon St., Springfield, Vc.
 Ransford, Arthur N., 13 Thomas St., Williamstown, Mass.
 Reed, Kenneth Bruce, 65 Ferdinand St., Melrose Hlds., Mass.
 Robinson, David Alexander, 295 Chelsea St., Everett, Mass.
 Robinson, Donald R., Ostrander Ave., Riverhead, N. Y.
 Robinson, Walter Barlett, 12 Winnemay St., Natick, Mass.
 Robis, Theodore M., 53 Howard Ave., Roxbury, Mass.
 Ross, Murray George, 307 Chestnut Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 Rowe, James William, 23 Rosaria St., Dorchester, Mass.
 Rozen, Harold, 67 Wildwood St., Mattapan, Mass.
 Rubin, Fred, 28 Brookledge St., Roxbury, Mass.
 Rust, Alan Litchfield, 900 Boylston St., Newton Hlds., Mass.
 Ryan, William Francis, 27 Olive e., Hartford, Conn.
 Safran, Harry Arnold, 631 Western Ave., Lynn, Mass.
 Sanborn, William George, 41 Shelton Road, Quincy, Mass.
 Schlier, Homer Alan, 319 W. Green St., Hazleton, Pa.
 Schrauder, George H., 339 Osgood St., N. Andover, Mass.
 Schubert, Ehart Fred, 9 Maple St., Terryville, Conn.
 Sears, George Howard, 43 Northrop St., Hopedale, Mass.
 Segersten, Charles Lennart, 42 Second Ave., Nyack, N. Y.
 Seitz, Howard Robert, 16 Holland Ave., Lancaster, N. Y.
 Severance, Frank E., 31 Cushing St., Medford, Mass.
 Shevoian, Paul Charles, 80 Oxford St., Arlington, Mass.
 Shkolnick, Samuel Harry, 81 Park St., New Bedford, Mass.
 Singer, Kaly, 12 Bank St., Seymour, Conn.
 Snell, Donald Ellis, 62 West Central St., Natick, Mass.
 Spry, Albert Henry, 237 Crescent Ave., Revere, Mass.
 Staples, Noel Elsworth, 23 Couch St., Taunton, Mass.
 Stephenski, Stephen Paul, 135 Ontario St., Lockport, N. Y.
 Stetson, John, Garrison Road, Hingham, Mass.
 Stevens, Richard Henry, 186 Chatham St., Lynn, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF UNDERCLASSMEN

Stone, Robert Edward, 68 Oxford St., Cambridge, Mass.
Swirsky, Benjamin, 83 South St., Glens Falls, N. Y.
Tapply, Horace Gardner, 74 Eddy St., West Newton, Mass.
Tashjian, Aram H., 35 Glendale Ave., Everett, Mass.
Tattlebaum, Isadore E., 136 Howard Ave., Roxbury, Mass.
Taylor, G. Edward, 1 Linden St., Norwood, Mass.
Taylor, Raymond Albion, 42 Lowden Ave., W. Somerville, Mass.
Theodorides, Demetrios E., Byronta, Salonica, Greece
Tobey, Malcolm Sherman, 46 Bradford St., Needham, Mass.
Tomlinson, Willard E., 11 Hancock St., Salem, Mass.
Toohy, Paul George, 93 Mora St., Dorchester, Mass.
Truell, Clayton Campbell, Turnpike Road, Townsend, Mass.
Upton, Edward Brown, 46 Water St., Manchester, N. H.

Vaidn, James, Jr., Phoenixville, Conn.
Veale, Edmond John, 544 Western Ave., Lynn, Mass.
Walker, Robert B., Oakland St., Rye, N. Y.
Walker, Warner S., 2481 Albany Ave., West Hartford, Conn.
Walter, Ernest Ashley, Jr., Waldoboro, Me.
Warren, Howard Austin, Townsend, Mass.
Welch, Sidney Redmond, 57 Bradley St., Portland, Me.
Wiekert, John Luther, 72 S. Midland Ave., Nyack, N. Y.
Wright, Ernest Bradstreet, 24 Odell Ave., Beverly, Mass.
Yardley, Hamilton Rhodes, 1647 Beacon St., Newton, Mass.
Young, Robert Byram, 39 Church St., Lancaster, N. Y.
Zakon, Herbert, 70 Hutchings St., Roxbury, Mass.



PROPERTY OF THE
NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY
245 DAY DIVISION

Acknowledgment

THE engraver and the printer have the last of the copy. The CAULDRON Board brings to a close months of painstaking work. We present the result for the approval of the student body — the most recent volume of North-eastern history.

We wish here to make acknowledgment to those who have given special assistance to the staff in the preparation of the book: to Mr. Edward R. Place for furnishing the athletic write-ups, to Mr. Curtis E. Goodwin for contributions to the college year, to Mr. Harry Shuman for assisting in the composition of the snapshot pages, and to Miss Louise Locke for her co-operation throughout the year and for typing much of the manuscript.

